



GSA prices effective April 1, 2019
(based on January 7, 2019, commercial price list)
Published November 2019

Workspaces

Canvas Office Landscape® Wall and Private Office

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2020

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1

Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1

Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2

Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3

Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11

Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16

Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18

Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour

Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour

Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour, which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

SIN 711-95

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96

Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99

New Product Introductions

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-500

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	\$9
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	\$40
SIN 711-3:	L29P.15	\$11
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	\$39
SIN 711-16:	OA401	\$43
SIN 711-18:	AS90598	\$51
SIN 711-99:	BVP3.S	\$12

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2
\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11
\$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18
\$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93
\$150,000

SIN 711-94
\$150,000

SIN 711-95
\$150,000

SIN 711-96
\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99
\$50,000 net product value

SIN 711-500
\$100,000

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Nevi™ Tables, Nevi Link, Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia® Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape (Beam, Channel, Dock, Group, Metal Storage, Private Office, Vista, Wall, and Wood Storage) and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	64.2%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	62%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Canvas Metal Desk and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List	Towers & Storage
	\$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3%
			62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avive® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Eames® Conference & Dining Tables	\$100 - 250,000	73.6%
	\$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	72.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Plex® Lounge Furniture	\$100 - 200,000	59.5%
Swoop™	\$100 - 200,000	60.7%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron®	\$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	\$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	\$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Cosm™	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Embody®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Keyn	\$100 - 200,000	57.7%
Lino™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%
Mirra® 2	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Sayl®	\$100 - 200,000	62.2%
Setu®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Verus™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave®, Locale®, Public Office Landscape®, Resolve® System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Exclave	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Intent Solution	\$100 - 50,000	58.7%
Locale	\$100 - 50,000	63.7%
Public Office Landscape	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Resolve System	\$100 - 50,000	69.8%

Contract Information

continued

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- a. Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- b. Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

- a. Herman Miller, Inc.,
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)

None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

Contract Information

continued

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2018

Herman Miller receives the Corporation of the Year—Consumer Products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the fourteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair won the 2018 Best of NeoCon Gold Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, the Interior Design HiP Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, and a #MetropolisLikes Award. Cosm also won Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year", and we also received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013

Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller is named “Corporation of the Year” in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan’s 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in “The Sustainability Yearbook 2012” and has awarded Herman Miller both the “SAM Sector Leader” and “SAM Sector Mover” distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller’s manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

2011

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their “Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011.”

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) selected Herman Miller, as a WasteWise Gold Achievement—Climate Change winner.

Herman Miller achieves eighth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world’s largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the “triple bottom line” of sustainability.

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its “Corporation of the Year” in the commercial products sector. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received this award since 2005.

Herman Miller accepted its third Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

Herman Miller receives the Reader’s Choice award from TreeHugger’s Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller earns Citibank’s Global Environmental Vendor of the Year award.

The SAYL chair from Herman Miller was dubbed the “Product Design of the Year” from the 2010 International Design Awards (IDA) jury.

Herman Miller Healthcare’s Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the “Sustainability Yearbook 2011” and awarded us both the “SAM Sector Leader” and “SAM Sector Mover” distinctions.

Herman Miller has received the top rating for a fourth consecutive year in the Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation’s eighth annual Corporate Equality Index. The “Best Places to Work for LGBT Equality” distinction is awarded to businesses that scored 100% on the HRC Foundation’s 2011 Corporate Equality Index.

Herman Miller again tops contract furniture industry in FORTUNE’s ‘Most Admired’ Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Canvas Office Landscape® Wall and Private Office	3
Walls	5
Work Surfaces	178
Storage	343
Screens	398
Lighting	428
Indices	433
By Name	433
By Number	437
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Canvas Office Landscape Connectors and Covers Matrix	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

This book is effective April 1, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices in US Dollars. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

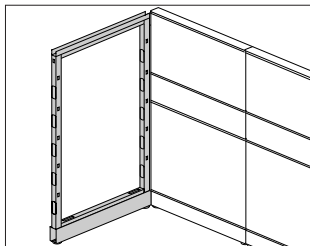
Work Surfaces

Storage

Screens

Lighting





Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides and is available with an open base with tapered feet, base covers, or no base. Base covers can be specified without knockouts or with knockouts that accept standard-size receptacles and data faceplates.

Notes

For frame with no base option (F), specify architectural foot (FT117.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° universal connector (FT121.) or frame-to-frame connection hardware (FT128.)

- Frame top cap (FT112.) or Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Base power harness (FT150.)
- Power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.)
- Power harness, lower power/data tile (FT152.)
- Power harness, upper power/data tile (FT153.)
- Power harness extender (FT151.), for routing power through a connector
- Power jumper (FT154.)

To finish the end of a frame run, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end architectural, (FT16A.) separately.

When connecting 2 unequal-height frames in a straight line, order change-of-height finished end (FT161.) or finished end, architectural, change of height (FT16B.) separately.

35"-high frame cannot have power and data routed above the surface.

42"-high frame connects to 42", 53", 57"- and 68"-high frames only.

53"-high frame connects to 42", 53", 68", or 79"-high frames only.

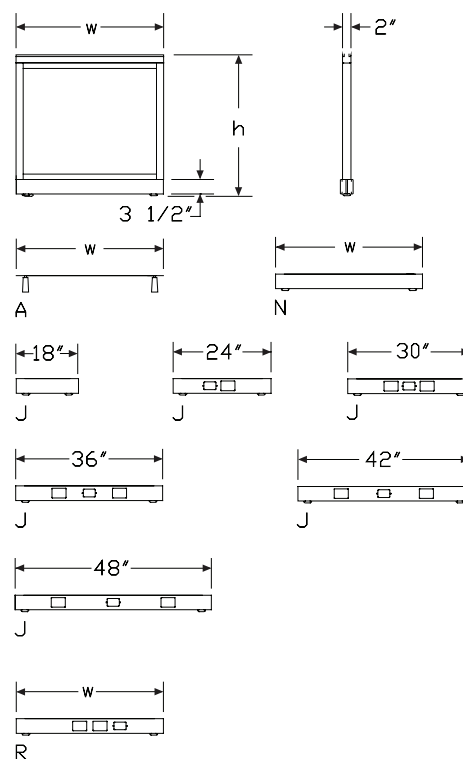
When routing cables horizontally through frame, order cable tray (FT193.) separately. Cable tray is not necessary when routing cables in top channel or in base.

For protection when routing data cabling through openings in frame, order frame grommet (FT194.) separately.

To cover knockout openings, order plastic port covers with service part number 241489 (quantity of 6).

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information						
Step 1.						
FT110.						
Step 2. Height						
35	35" high					
42	42" high					
46	46" high					
53	53" high					
57	57" high					
68	68" high					
79	79" high					
Step 3. Width						
18	18" wide					
24	24" wide					
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
42	42" wide					
48	48" wide					
Step 4. Base Option						
For 18" wide (18)						
A	open base, tapered foot					
N	base covers, no knockouts					
X	no base covers					
F	no base, for use with architectural foot					
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)						
A	open base, tapered foot					
N	base covers, no knockouts					
J	base covers, power/data knockouts					
R	base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)					
X	no base covers					
F	no base, for use with architectural foot					
Prices for Steps 1-4.						
	A	N	J	R	X	F
FT110. 35 18	\$153	174	—	—	142	142
24	\$162	186	195	198	149	149
30	\$170	198	192	211	156	156
36	\$182	209	221	225	164	164
42	\$195	223	234	237	170	170
48	\$208	238	250	257	179	179

42 18	\$160	187	—	—	151	151	
24	\$168	195	205	209	156	156	
30	\$179	205	215	221	165	165	
36	\$191	218	230	233	171	171	
42	\$202	232	244	247	176	176	
48	\$214	247	260	264	186	186	
46 18	\$163	192	—	—	154	154	
24	\$173	201	211	214	162	162	
30	\$186	210	222	227	168	168	
36	\$196	223	234	237	179	179	
42	\$208	237	249	256	188	188	
48	\$222	252	266	270	196	196	
53 18	\$173	198	—	—	166	166	
24	\$182	208	219	223	173	173	
30	\$192	218	230	234	182	182	
36	\$203	231	243	247	192	192	
42	\$214	245	258	261	201	201	
48	\$228	259	272	277	209	209	
57 18	\$183	204	—	—	175	175	
24	\$190	213	225	230	185	185	
30	\$198	225	236	242	194	194	
36	\$209	237	249	256	204	204	
42	\$222	250	264	269	212	212	
48	\$235	266	279	284	222	222	
68 18	\$192	214	—	—	187	187	
24	\$202	227	238	244	197	197	
30	\$211	238	250	257	208	208	
36	\$223	250	264	269	221	221	
42	\$235	264	277	282	232	232	
48	\$247	279	294	299	242	242	
79 18	\$254	282	—	—	246	246	
24	\$266	295	310	315	258	258	
30	\$279	307	322	329	271	271	
36	\$292	321	338	345	285	285	
42	\$306	335	352	358	298	298	
48	\$318	349	368	374	311	311	

Step 5. Base Finish

For base covers, no knockouts (N), base covers, power/data knockouts (I), or base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (R)

Sand Texture Paint

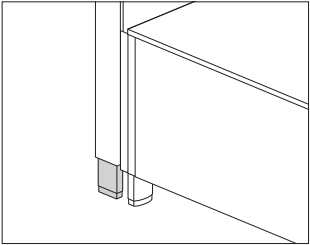
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Architectural Foot

FT117.



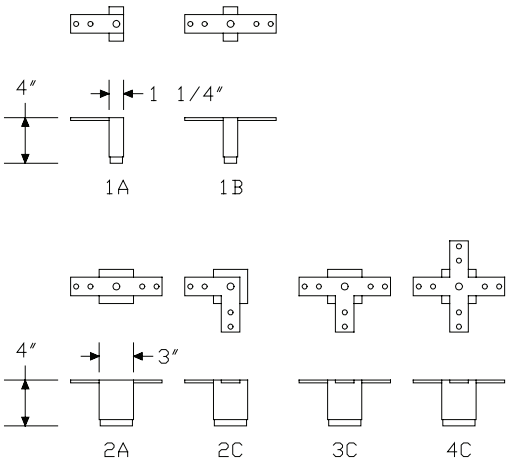
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description
This individual foot supports 1 end of a frame, adjacent frames within a run, or multiple frames at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way connection. It has 2" leveling adjustability. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Specify frame(s) with no base, for use with architectural foot option (FT110.xxxxF).

Dimensions



Specification Information

- Step 1.
- FT117.**
- Step 2. Configuration
- 1A** end-of-frame
 - 1B** shared, frame-to-frame connection
 - 2C** 2-way 90° connection
 - 2A** 2-way 180° connection
 - 3C** 3-way 90° connection
 - 4C** 4-way 90° connection

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT117. 1A	\$124
1B	\$130
2C	\$245
2A	\$245
3C	\$251
4C	\$258

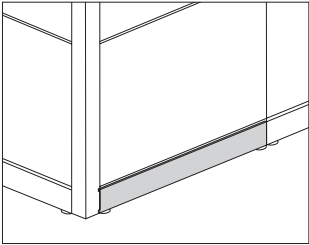
Step 3. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

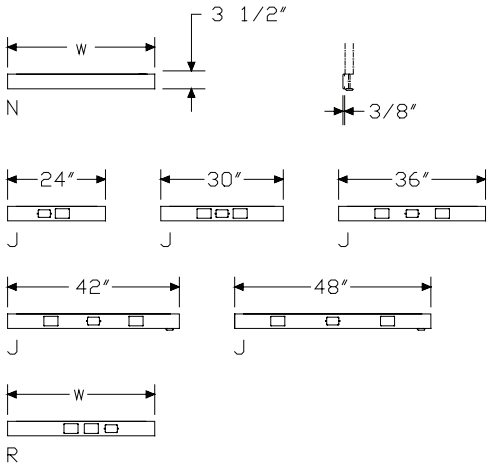
Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Single Sided Base Cover Kit

FT963.



Product Information
Description
This base cover attaches to one side of a frame (or frames) with no base covers (FT110.xxxX) to enclose the base when a to-the-floor tile is used on the opposite side. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Match width of base cover to width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.
Specify no attachment clips option (NN) when retrofitting the single-sided base cover kit to an existing frame with base.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT963.
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide
Step 3. Base Option
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
N no knockouts
J power/data knockouts
R power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
For 18" wide (18), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)
N no knockouts
Step 4. Attachment
For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
TF to-the-floor tiles on 1 side
NN no attachment clips
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)
TF to-the-floor tiles on 1 side
BC base covers on 2 sides
NN no attachment clips

Single Sided Base Cover Kit *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	TF	BC	NN
FT963. 18 N	\$39	—	25
24 N	\$41	—	30
J	\$41	—	30
R	\$41	—	30
30 N	\$43	—	36
J	\$43	—	36
R	\$43	—	36
36 N	\$46	—	41
J	\$46	—	41
R	\$46	—	41
42 N	\$50	—	47
J	\$50	—	47
R	\$50	—	47
48 N	\$56	—	53
J	\$56	—	53
R	\$56	—	53
54 N	\$74	74	68
60 N	\$80	80	74
66 N	\$85	85	80
72 N	\$89	89	84
78 N	\$93	93	88
84 N	\$99	99	91
90 N	\$104	104	95
96 N	\$111	111	98

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

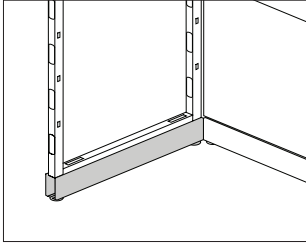
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Base Cover Retrofit Kit

FT163.



Product Information

Description

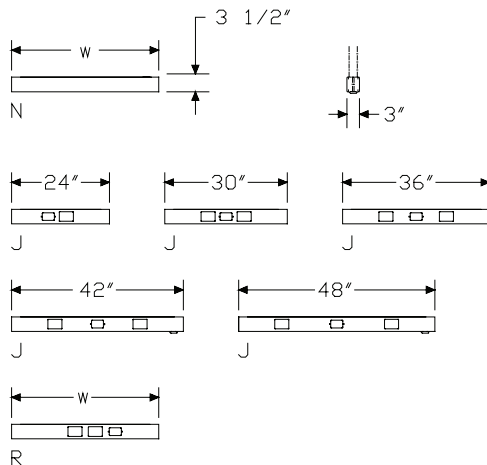
This kit converts a frame with an open base to a frame with a base cover. Attachment hardware and glides are included.

Notes

Specify 1 kit per frame (2 base covers are included).

For powered base, order base power harness (FT150.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT163.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Base Option

For 18" wide (18)

N no knockouts

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N no knockouts

J power/data knockouts

R power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	J	R
FT163. 18	\$64	—	—
24	\$66	66	66
30	\$69	69	69
36	\$72	72	72
42	\$76	76	76
48	\$79	79	79

Step 4. Finish

Metallic Paint

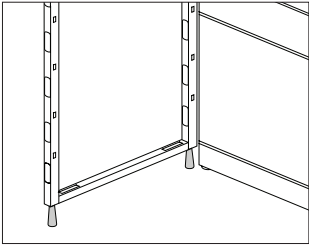
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

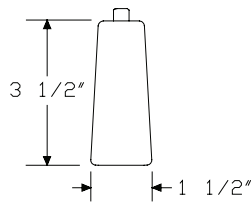
Open Base Retrofit Kit, Tapered Foot

FT164.

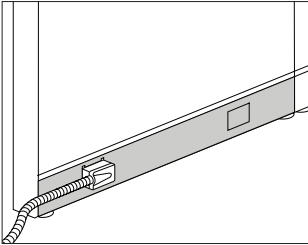


Product Information
Description
This kit converts a frame with a base cover to an open base frame with tapered feet. Attachment hardware and glides are included.
Notes
Specify 1 kit per frame.
Dimensions

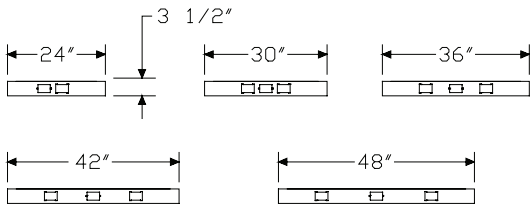
Specification Information
Step 1.
FT164.
\$34



Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry FT162.



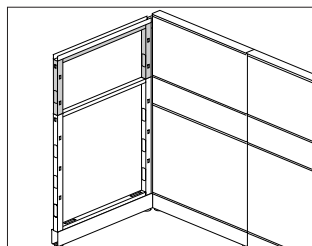
Product Information
Description
This base cover replaces an existing frame base cover. It allows for easier installation of an external direct connect power entry.
Notes
Specify 1 retrofit base cover per frame.
Order external direct connect power entry (FT140.) separately.
Covers are included for unused openings.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT162.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT162. 24 \$39
30 \$43
36 \$49
42 \$53
48 \$56
Step 3. Finish
Sand Texture Paint
8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
Metallic Paint
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Stacking Frame

FT111.



Product Information

Description

This frame attaches to the top of a base frame to extend the overall height and holds individual tiles on both sides. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking frame to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal included; finish is black.

Notes

A maximum of one 22"-high or two 11"-high stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 90".

53"-high frame can accept one 11"-high stacking frame.

Stacking frame cannot be used on top of a window tile or open tile.

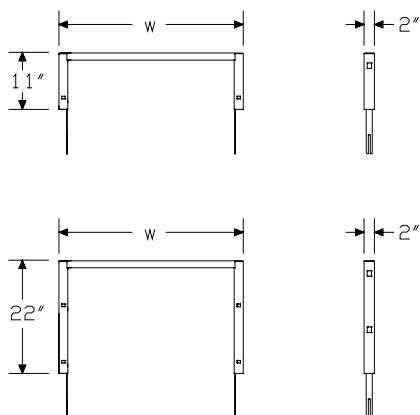
To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately.

When adjacent frames are same height or higher than stacked frame, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

When stacking frames are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height of the 2 frames.

For appropriate planning applications, see Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT111.

Step 2. Height

11 11" high

22 22" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

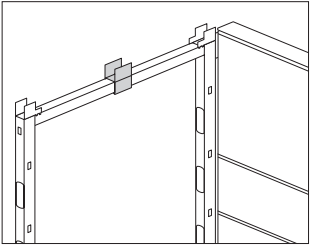
	18	24	30	36	42	48
FT111. 11	\$146	152	160	166	172	179
22	\$160	166	172	179	187	194

Step 4. Application

LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+\$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+\$40

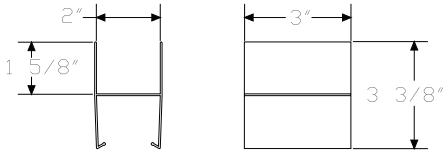
Top Channel Cable Support

FT910.



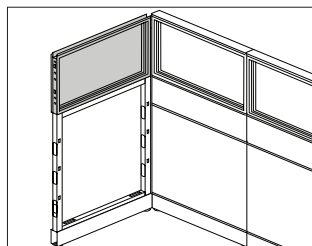
Product Information
Description
This optional cable support clips to the top of a frame to provide extra support for cables routed in the top channel prior to tile installation.
Package of 12.
Notes
Use 1 support per frame for 24"- and 30"-wide frames. Use 2 supports per frame for 36", 42", and 48"-wide frames.
Top channel cable support does not interfere with attachment of tiles.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT910.12
\$49



Thin-Profile Stacking Window

FT187.



Product Information

Description

This window stacks on top of a frame or stacking frame and is finished on both sides. It has a thin-profile frame, 1/8"-thick single-pane glass or acrylic insert, and a horizontal bead along the top. A limited number of cables can be routed along the top channel. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking window to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal included; finish is black.

A maximum of 1 22"-high or 11"-high window can stack on a frame; the overall height (frame plus stacking window) cannot exceed 90". Stacking window cannot be used above a window tile or open tile.

Notes

53"-high frame can accept one 11"-high stacking window.

Specify 18", 24", 30", 36", 42" or 48"-wide stacking window to match width of frame. Specify 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"-wide stacking window to span 2 frames.

18", 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"-wide stacking windows have a tempered glass insert. 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"-wide windows have an acrylic insert.

Order frame top cap (FT112.) or frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Components cannot hang from stacking window.

22" thin profile stacking window is not compatible with privacy door lock post (FT118. or FT992.).

When adjacent frames are the same height or higher than stacking window at a corner connector, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

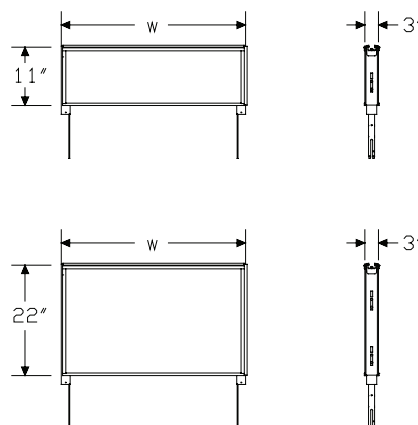
When frames and stacking windows are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height.

To finish exposed end of frame and stacking window, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately to match combined height of frame and stacking window.

A frame with a thin-profile stacking window (FT187.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Thin-Profile Stacking Window

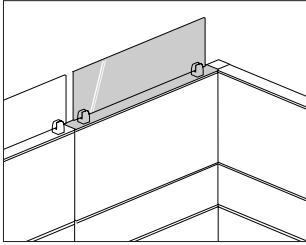
continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT187.	
Step 2. Height	
11	11" high
22	22" high
Step 3. Width	
For 11" high (11)	
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
For 22" high (22)	
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
	18 24 30 36 42 48
FT187. 11	\$312 340 368 395 425 453
22	\$407 437 471 505 542 575
	60 66 72 78 84 90
FT187. 11	\$625 648 740 767 792 821
	96
FT187. 11	\$847

Step 4. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Step 5. Glass Finish		
TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$50
Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Application		
LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+\$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+\$40

Upmount Screen

FT113.



Product Information

Description

This 11"-high glass screen attaches to the top of a frame to increase overall height. Frame top cap and attachment brackets included.

Notes

Glass is $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick.

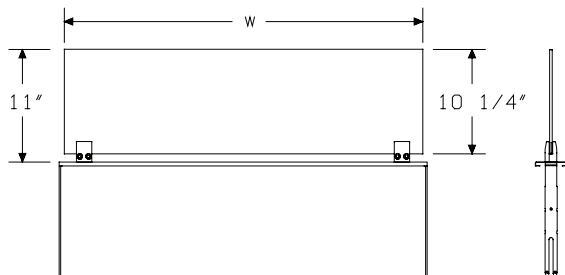
Match width of upmount screen to frame width.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.).

A frame with upmount screen (FT113.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT113.1

Step 2. Width

18G	18" wide
24G	24" wide
30G	30" wide
36G	36" wide
42G	42" wide
48G	48" wide

Step 3. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W	A
FT113.1	18G	\$242	319	301
	24G	\$254	342	324
	30G	\$272	377	352
	36G	\$289	413	377
	42G	\$307	448	404
	48G	\$324	482	433

Step 4. Screen Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$50
5A	opal etched	+\$50
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass A	-\$150

Step 5. Clip Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For veneer standard top cap (W)

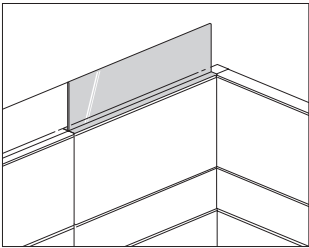
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 7. Application

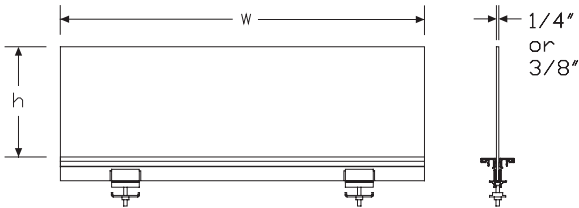
LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+\$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+\$40

Frame Top Screen

FT114.



Product Information
Description
This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame (or frames) to increase the overall height. It has concealed attachment brackets that eliminate the gap between the top of the frame and the bottom of the screen. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.
Notes
Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.
18"- to 48"-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54"-wide and wider can span 2 frames.
Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.
Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)
Screen cannot be used in in-line, frame-to-frame, change-of-height applications.
Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer trim.
Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).
A frame with a frame top screen (FT114.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.
Options (F) and (G) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.
Options (H) and (J) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT114.
Step 2. Height
07 7" high
11 11" high
15 15" high
Step 3. Width
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide
Step 4. Top Cap Material

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
A	painted architectural top cap <input type="checkbox"/>
P	painted standard top cap
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)	
F	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames <input type="checkbox"/>
G	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames <input type="checkbox"/>
H	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more <input type="checkbox"/>
J	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted architectural top cap (A), painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames (F), or painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (H)

TR	clear glass - 1/4" thick A
5A	opal etched - 1/4" thick A
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass A
C3	clear glass - 3/8" thick A
G3	opal glass - 3/8" thick A
N3	no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass A

For painted standard top cap (P), painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames (G), or painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (I)

TR	clear glass - 1/4" thick
5A	opal etched - 1/4" thick
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	ATR	A5A	ANN	AC3	AG3	AN3
FT114. 07 18	\$287	346	207	353	442	207
24	\$306	381	224	383	478	224
30	\$333	419	251	416	523	251
36	\$363	466	276	456	581	276
42	\$397	512	303	496	640	303
48	\$433	560	339	541	698	339
11 18	\$317	387	207	397	489	207
24	\$334	420	224	420	526	224
30	\$360	459	251	449	574	251
36	\$390	513	276	489	640	276
42	\$425	574	303	533	717	303
48	\$461	629	339	581	787	339
15 18	\$346	416	207	424	515	207
24	\$360	451	224	452	567	224
30	\$387	496	251	486	625	251
36	\$418	560	276	523	698	276
42	\$452	629	303	567	787	303
48	\$488	716	339	611	896	339

	PTR	P5A	PNN	FTR	F5A	FNN
FT114. 07 18	\$247	310	159	—	—	—
24	\$258	333	174	—	—	—
30	\$276	363	195	—	—	—
36	\$300	402	215	—	—	—
42	\$328	442	234	—	—	—
48	\$356	482	261	—	—	—
54	—	—	—	\$440	595	374
60	—	—	—	\$482	662	406
66	—	—	—	\$523	697	433
72	—	—	—	\$569	733	451
78	—	—	—	\$618	778	478
84	—	—	—	\$663	831	497
90	—	—	—	\$725	882	530
96	—	—	—	\$778	922	554
11 18	\$265	342	159	—	—	—
24	\$285	372	174	—	—	—
30	\$305	402	195	—	—	—
36	\$328	450	215	—	—	—
42	\$356	504	234	—	—	—
48	\$383	551	261	—	—	—
54	—	—	—	\$466	676	374
60	—	—	—	\$508	744	406
66	—	—	—	\$548	800	433
72	—	—	—	\$595	852	451
78	—	—	—	\$642	896	478
84	—	—	—	\$689	969	497
90	—	—	—	\$751	1024	530
96	—	—	—	\$802	1083	554
15 18	\$295	372	159	—	—	—
24	\$313	402	174	—	—	—
30	\$333	442	195	—	—	—
36	\$356	496	215	—	—	—
42	\$383	560	234	—	—	—
48	\$411	638	261	—	—	—
54	—	—	—	\$502	764	374
60	—	—	—	\$541	840	406
66	—	—	—	\$584	918	433
72	—	—	—	\$634	977	451
78	—	—	—	\$686	1059	478
84	—	—	—	\$730	1117	497
90	—	—	—	\$791	1169	530
96	—	—	—	\$844	1216	554

	FC3	FG3	FN3	GTR	G5A	GNN
FT114. 07 54	\$551	745	374	362	517	296
60	\$604	827	406	396	577	319
66	\$656	872	433	430	605	341
72	\$711	917	451	469	634	351
78	\$772	972	478	510	672	370
84	\$827	1038	497	551	716	385
90	\$906	1102	530	595	753	399
96	\$972	1151	554	638	781	415
11 54	\$583	845	374	388	598	296
60	\$634	932	406	423	657	319
66	\$687	999	433	455	707	341
72	\$745	1069	451	495	753	351
78	\$803	1121	478	535	789	370
84	\$862	1214	497	577	856	385
90	\$938	1278	530	621	892	399
96	\$1003	1354	554	665	944	415
15 54	\$628	955	374	425	686	296
60	\$676	1048	406	455	753	319
66	\$731	1148	433	491	826	341
72	\$793	1221	451	535	878	351
78	\$859	1324	478	579	951	370
84	\$914	1396	497	618	1002	385
90	\$989	1464	530	660	1040	399
96	\$1055	1524	554	704	1076	415
	HTR	H5A	HNN	HC3	HG3	HN3
FT114. 07 54	\$440	595	374	551	745	374
60	\$482	662	406	604	827	406
66	\$523	697	433	656	872	433
72	\$569	733	451	711	917	451
78	\$618	778	478	772	972	478
84	\$663	831	497	827	1038	497
90	\$725	882	530	906	1102	530
96	\$778	922	554	972	1151	554
11 54	\$466	676	374	583	845	374
60	\$508	744	406	634	932	406
66	\$548	800	433	687	999	433
72	\$595	852	451	745	1069	451
78	\$642	896	478	803	1121	478
84	\$689	969	497	862	1214	497
90	\$751	1024	530	938	1278	530
96	\$802	1083	554	1003	1354	554

15	54	\$502	764	374	628	955	374
60		\$541	840	406	676	1048	406
66		\$584	918	433	731	1148	433
72		\$634	977	451	793	1221	451
78		\$686	1059	478	859	1324	478
84		\$730	1117	497	914	1396	497
90		\$791	1169	530	989	1464	530
96		\$844	1216	554	1055	1524	554
					JTR	J5A	JNN
FT114.	07	54			\$362	517	296
	60				\$396	577	319
	66				\$430	605	341
	72				\$469	634	351
	78				\$510	672	370
	84				\$551	716	385
	90				\$595	753	399
	96				\$638	781	415
	11	54			\$388	598	296
	60				\$423	657	319
	66				\$455	707	341
	72				\$495	753	351
	78				\$535	789	370
	84				\$577	856	385
	90				\$621	892	399
	96				\$665	944	415
	15	54			\$425	686	296
	60				\$455	753	319
	66				\$491	826	341
	72				\$535	878	351
	78				\$579	951	370
	84				\$618	1002	385
	90				\$660	1040	399
	96				\$704	1076	415

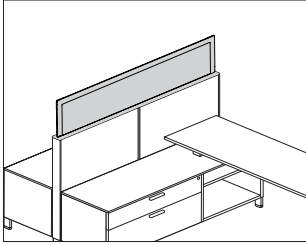
Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to the top of a Canvas frame (or frames) to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Bayonets extend through the top cap for attachment, which allows the screen to sit cleanly on the top cap. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames of equal size.

24"- to 48"-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54"-wide and wider can span 2 frames of equal size.

Screen comes with metal alignment piece that attaches into the top of 2 screens to align them along a run.

15"-high screen will align with top of upmount unit (FT415.), but not with other frame top screens.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be used in in-line, frame-to-frame, change-of-height applications.

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer finished ends.

Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

A frame with a Pari screen, frame top (FT355.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Options (F) and (G) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (I) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

11—1.04

15—1.30

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

54—1.90

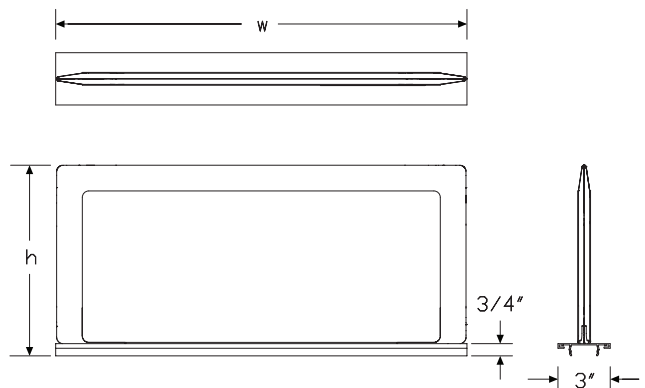
60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT355.	A	
Step 2. Height		
11	11" high	A
15	15" high	A
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
54	54" wide	A
60	60" wide	A
66	66" wide	A
72	72" wide	A
Step 4. Surface Material		
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>		
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	A
T	tackable fabric	A
<i>For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)</i>		
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	A
Step 5. Top Cap Material		
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>		
A	painted architectural top cap	A
P	painted standard top cap	A
<i>For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)</i>		
F	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames	A
G	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames	A
H	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more	A
J	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more	A

Prices for Steps 1-5.							
		RA	RF	RG	RP	RH	RJ
FT355. 11 24		\$740	—	—	705	—	—
30		\$780	—	—	738	—	—
36		\$820	—	—	772	—	—
42		\$860	—	—	805	—	—
48		\$900	—	—	838	—	—
54		—	\$940	872	—	940	872
60		—	\$980	905	—	980	905
66		—	\$1005	928	—	1005	928
72		—	\$1030	950	—	1030	950
15 24		\$755	—	—	720	—	—
30		\$800	—	—	758	—	—
36		\$855	—	—	807	—	—
42		\$905	—	—	850	—	—
48		\$945	—	—	878	—	—
54		—	\$980	912	—	980	912
60		—	\$1035	965	—	1035	965
66		—	\$1090	1013	—	1090	1013
72		—	\$1150	1070	—	1150	1070
					TA	TP	
FT355. 11 24					\$740	705	
30					\$780	738	
36					\$820	772	
42					\$860	805	
48					\$900	838	
15 24					\$755	720	
30					\$800	758	
36					\$855	807	
42					\$905	850	
48					\$945	878	

Step 6. Top Cap Finish		
CN	metallic champagne	A +\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A +\$0
MS	metallic silver	A +\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	A +\$0
91	white	A +\$0
98	studio white	A +\$0
BK	black	A +\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A +\$0
G1	graphite	A +\$0
WL	sandstone	A +\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A +\$0

Pari Screen, Frame Top *continued*

Step 7. Fabric

For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

Price Category 1 +\$0

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$17

For 54" wide (54) or 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1 +\$0

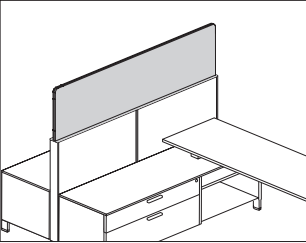
Price Category 2 +\$25

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$30

Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top FT359.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This tackable fabric screen attaches to the top of a Canvas frame (or frames) to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Bayonets extend through the top cap for attachment, which allows the screen to sit cleanly on the top cap. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames of equal size.</p> <p>24"- to 48"-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54"-wide and wider can span 2 frames of equal size.</p> <p>Screen comes with metal alignment piece that attaches into the top of 2 screens to align them along a run.</p> <p>15"-high screen will align with top of upmount unit (FT415.), but not with other frame top screens.</p> <p>Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.</p> <p>Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)</p> <p>Screen cannot be used in in-line, frame-to-frame, change-of-height applications.</p> <p>Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer finished ends.</p> <p>Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).</p> <p>A frame with a flat edge screen, frame top (FT359.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.</p> <p>Options (F) and (G) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.</p> <p>Options (H) and (J) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.</p>

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

11—1.04

15—1.30

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

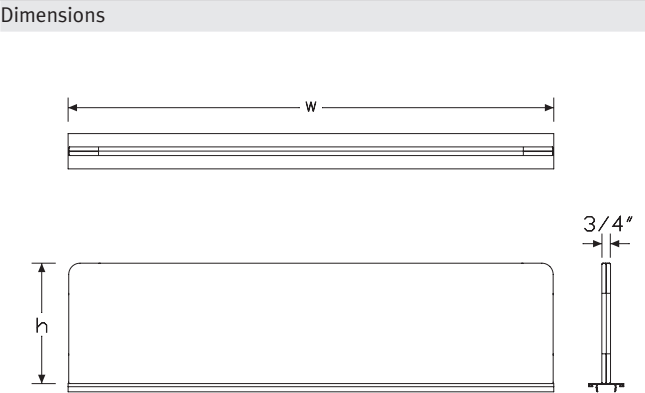
54—1.90

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT359.

Step 2. Height

11	11" high
15	15" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
----------	-----------------------------

Step 5. Top Cap Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	painted architectural top cap
P	painted standard top cap

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

F	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames
G	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames
H	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more
J	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		RA	RF	RG	RH	RJ	RP
FT359. 11	24	\$550	—	—	—	—	515
	30	\$595	—	—	—	—	553
	36	\$640	—	—	—	—	591
	42	\$685	—	—	—	—	629
	48	\$730	—	—	—	—	667
	54	—	\$775	705	775	705	—
	60	—	\$820	745	820	745	—
	66	—	\$885	808	885	808	—
	72	—	\$950	870	950	870	—
15	24	\$565	—	—	—	—	530
	30	\$615	—	—	—	—	573
	36	\$675	—	—	—	—	626
	42	\$730	—	—	—	—	674
	48	\$775	—	—	—	—	707
	54	—	\$815	745	815	745	—
	60	—	\$875	805	875	805	—
	66	—	\$970	893	970	893	—
	72	—	\$1070	990	1070	990	—

		TA	TP
FT359. 11	24	\$550	515
	30	\$595	553
	36	\$640	591
	42	\$685	629
	48	\$730	667
15	24	\$565	530
	30	\$615	573
	36	\$675	626
	42	\$730	674
	48	\$775	707

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top

continued

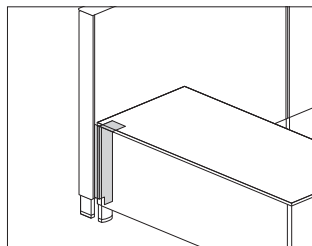
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Fabric					
	24	30	36	42	48
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	15	15	15	15
Price Category 3	+\$35	35	35	35	35
Price Category 4	+\$61	61	61	61	61
Price Category E	+\$99	99	99	99	99
	54	60	66	72	
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	
Price Category 2	+\$25	25	25	25	
Price Category 3	+\$60	60	60	60	
Price Category 4	+\$104	104	104	104	
Price Category E	+\$99	99	99	99	

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

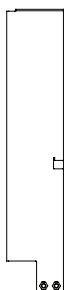
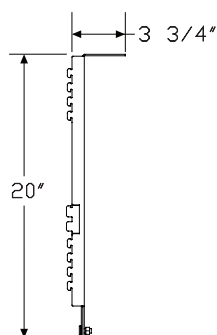
Notes

Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only. Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot

C for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot **A**

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L left end of frame

R right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N no gap, for storage tight to wall

G 1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	G
FT292. M	L	\$135	135
	R	\$135	135
C	L	\$135	135
	R	\$135	135

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

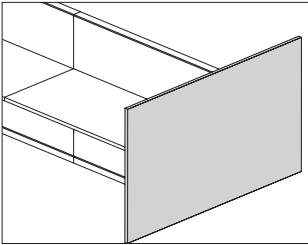
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Gallery Panel

FT115.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to a frame of equal height or taller to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1 1/4" thick and has a laminate surface with thermoplastic edge, laminate surface with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer surface and edge. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel construction; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.
Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.
Mid-attached gallery panels are 3" wider than nominal dimensions.
Gallery panels 72" wide and wider require attachment to adjacent surfaces; hardware is included.
When connected to a frame of unequal height specify a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (FT16G.) separately.
Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.
29"-high gallery panels are compatible with 6"-, 13"-, or 17"-high finished ends (FT16G.).
35"-high gallery panels are compatible with 7"-, 11"-, 18"-, or 22"-high finished ends (FT16G.).
42"-high gallery panels are compatible with 11"- or 15"-high finished ends (FT16G.).
46"-high gallery panels are compatible with 7"- or 11"-high finished ends (FT16G.).
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

Left Attachment

Right Attachment

Mid Attachment

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT115. <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Height		
29	29" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	35" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	46" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
120	120" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
144	144" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Surface Material		
L	laminate/thermoplastic edge	<input type="checkbox"/>
W	veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>
U	laminate/universal edge	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Attachment Method		
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>		
L	left attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>
R	right attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)</i>		
M	mid attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>
L	left attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>
R	right attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
M	mid attachment	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	LM	LL	LR	WM	WL	WR
FT115. 29 24	—	\$344	344	—	694	694
30	—	\$421	421	—	925	925
36	—	\$474	474	—	1040	1040
42	—	\$553	553	—	1214	1214
48	\$631	631	631	1388	1388	1388
60	\$736	736	736	1619	1619	1619
72	\$842	842	842	1850	1850	1850
84	\$1177	—	—	2425	—	—
96	\$1285	—	—	2668	—	—
120	\$1433	—	—	3151	—	—
144	\$1653	—	—	3636	—	—
35 24	—	\$421	421	—	925	925
30	—	\$526	526	—	1157	1157
36	—	\$579	579	—	1273	1273
42	—	\$658	658	—	1445	1445
48	\$736	736	736	1619	1619	1619
60	\$842	842	842	1850	1850	1850
72	\$947	947	947	2081	2081	2081
84	\$1285	—	—	2668	—	—
96	\$1393	—	—	2910	—	—
120	\$1543	—	—	3394	—	—
144	\$1764	—	—	3879	—	—
42 24	—	\$474	474	—	1040	1040
30	—	\$579	579	—	1273	1273
36	—	\$631	631	—	1388	1388
42	—	\$710	710	—	1560	1560
48	\$789	789	789	1735	1735	1735
60	\$894	894	894	1965	1965	1965
72	\$999	999	999	2197	2197	2197
84	\$1393	—	—	2910	—	—
96	\$1501	—	—	3151	—	—
120	\$1653	—	—	3636	—	—
144	\$1874	—	—	4121	—	—
46 24	—	\$526	526	—	1157	1157
30	—	\$631	631	—	1388	1388
36	—	\$684	684	—	1504	1504
42	—	\$763	763	—	1677	1677
48	\$842	842	842	1850	1850	1850
60	\$947	947	947	2081	2081	2081
72	\$1052	1052	1052	2312	2312	2312
84	\$1501	—	—	3151	—	—
96	\$1609	—	—	3394	—	—
120	\$1764	—	—	3879	—	—
144	\$1984	—	—	4363	—	—

		UM	UL	UR
FT115.	29 24	—	\$312	312
	30	—	\$416	416
	36	—	\$469	469
	42	—	\$547	547
	48	\$624	624	624
	60	\$728	728	728
	72	\$832	832	832
	84	\$1091	—	—
	96	\$1200	—	—
	120	\$1418	—	—
	144	\$1636	—	—
	35 24	—	\$416	416
	30	—	\$520	520
	36	—	\$573	573
	42	—	\$651	651
	48	\$728	728	728
	60	\$832	832	832
	72	\$936	936	936
	84	\$1200	—	—
	96	\$1309	—	—
	120	\$1527	—	—
	144	\$1745	—	—
	42 24	—	\$469	469
	30	—	\$573	573
	36	—	\$624	624
	42	—	\$702	702
	48	\$781	781	781
	60	\$885	885	885
	72	\$989	989	989
	84	\$1309	—	—
	96	\$1418	—	—
	120	\$1636	—	—
	144	\$1854	—	—
	46 24	—	\$520	520
	30	—	\$624	624
	36	—	\$677	677
	42	—	\$755	755
	48	\$832	832	832
	60	\$936	936	936
	72	\$1040	1040	1040
	84	\$1418	—	—
	96	\$1527	—	—
	120	\$1745	—	—
	144	\$1963	—	—

Step 6.

Surface Finish




For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate/universal edge (U)


8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HT	inner tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	A	+\$0
LA	light ash	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	A	+\$0



Surface Finish








For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate/universal edge (U)













8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
































Surface Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate/universal edge (U)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

Surface Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate/universal edge (U)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0

Surface Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate/universal edge (U)</i>		
28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0

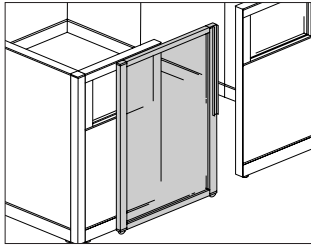
Surface/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
DU	cathedral recut natural maple 	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre 	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry 	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut 	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry 	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry 	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele 	+\$85

Surface/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry 	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele 	+\$85
ED	aged cherry 	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$85
UL	natural maple 	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$85

Step 7. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
<i>For laminate/universal edge (U)</i>		
PLY	plywood edge 	+\$50

Privacy Door

FT118.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

To use privacy door with architectural trim, order frame top cap, architectural, privacy door (FT11B.) separately.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

Privacy door lock post is not compatible with 22" high thin profile stacking window (FT187.22xx).

Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

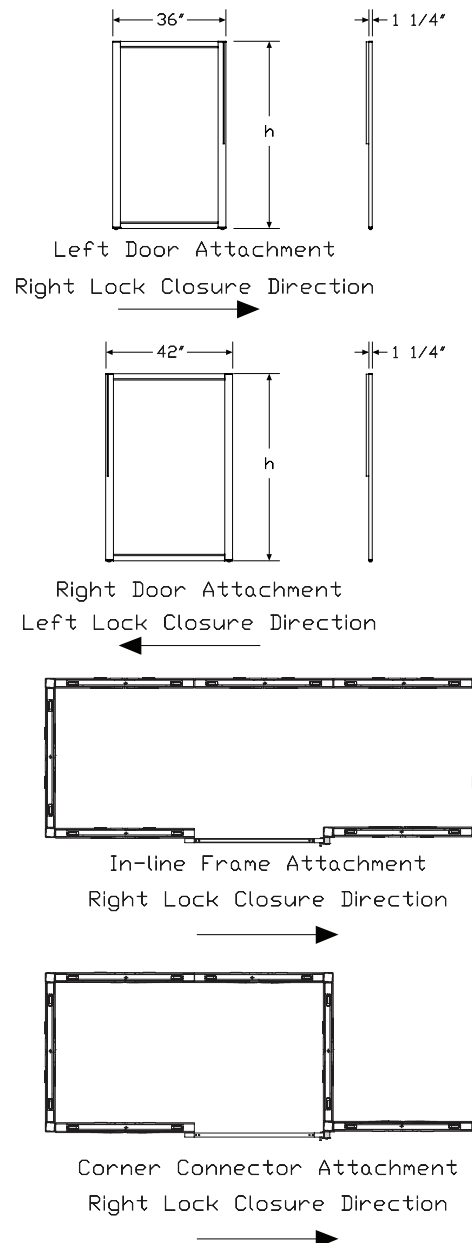
For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

Clear (TR) and opal frosted (Jg) infills are acrylic.

Opal frosted (Jg) infill complements opal glass.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT118. ☐
Step 2. Height
57 57" high ☐
68 68" high ☐
Step 3. Width
36 36" wide ☐
42 42" wide ☐
Step 4. Material
A translucent plastic ☐
F fabric ☐
Step 5. Door Attachment
L6 left ☐
R6 right ☐
Step 6. Lock Application
NFA in-line frame attachment ☐
CCA corner connector attachment ☐
Prices for Steps 1-6.

	AL6NFA	AL6CCA	AR6NFA	AR6CCA	FL6NFA	FL6CCA
FT118. 57 36	\$2540	2540	2540	2540	3504	3504
42	\$2608	2608	2608	2608	3583	3583
68 36	\$2629	2629	2629	2629	3611	3611
42	\$2706	2706	2706	2706	3699	3699

	FR6NFA	FR6CCA
FT118. 57 36	\$3504	3504
42	\$3583	3583
68 36	\$3611	3611
42	\$3699	3699

Step 7. Lock
NL no lock ☐ +\$0

KA keyed alike ☐ +\$270

KD keyed differently ☐ +\$270

Step 8. Frame Finish
Sand Texture Paint
8Q folkstone grey ☐ +\$0

91 white ☐ +\$0

98 studio white ☐ +\$0

BK black ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

G1 graphite ☐ +\$0

WL sandstone ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

Metallic Paint
CN metallic champagne ☐ +\$0

EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0

MS metallic silver ☐ +\$0

Step 9. Infill Finish
For fabric (F)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$73

Price Category 3 +\$131

Price Category 4 +\$197

Price Category B +\$151

Price Category C +\$226

Price Category D +\$299

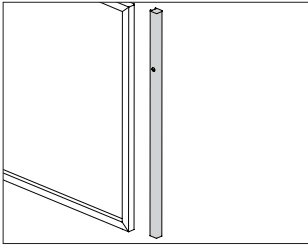
For translucent plastic (A)
FW fluted translucent ☐ +\$0

TR clear ☐ +\$335

J9 opal frosted ☐ +\$955

Privacy Door Lock Post Kit

FT992.



Product Information

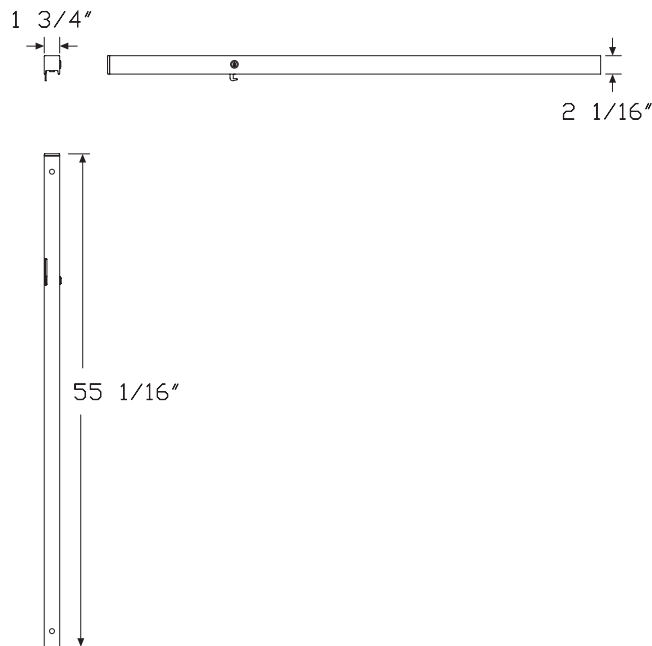
Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety latch allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the workstation. Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Specify lock kit left attachment (FT992.xxl) for use with left-attached door (FT118.xxxxL6).
Specify lock kit right attachment (FT992.xxR) for use with right-attached door (FT118.xxxxR6).
Privacy door lock post is not compatible with 22" high thin profile stacking window (FT187.22xx).
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT992. ☐

Step 2. Height

57 57" high ☐
68 68" high ☐

Step 3. Attachment

L left ☐
R right ☐

Step 4. Application

F in-line frame attachment ☐
C corner connector attachment ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	F	C
FT992. 57 L	\$444	444
R	\$444	444
68 L	\$485	485
R	\$485	485

Step 5. Lock Option

KA keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	-\$10
KD keyed differently <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NL no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

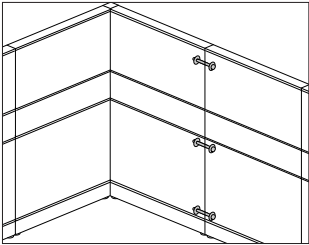
8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91 white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

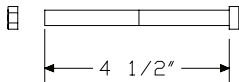
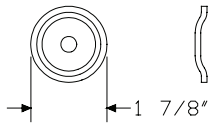
CN metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Frame-to-Frame Connection
Hardware

FT128.



Product Information
Description
This hardware connects 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal is included; finish is black.
Notes
When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify height to match lower frame.
35", 42"- and 46"-high hardware includes 2 bolts; 53", 57", 68"- and 79"-high hardware includes 3 bolts.
Dimensions

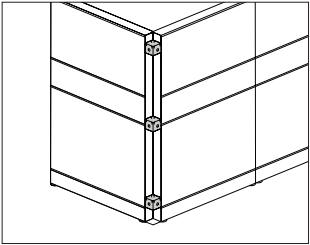


Specification Information
Step 1.
FT128.
Step 2. Frame Height
35 35" high
42 42" high
46 46" high
53 53" high
57 57" high
68 68" high
79 79" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT128. 35	\$24
42	\$25
46	\$25
53	\$31
57	\$33
68	\$34
79	\$35

90° Universal Connector

FT121.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2, 3, or 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. Attachment hardware and light seal included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

For 53"-high frames and higher, specify 57"-high 90° universal connector (FT121_57).

For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way and 4-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)
- 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)

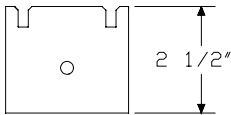
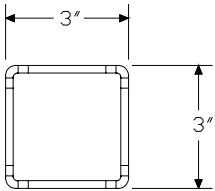
To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

FT121_46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46"-high and lower; FT121_57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53"-high and higher.

4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT121.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way, 90° or 180°
3	3 way
4	4 way

Step 3. Frame Height

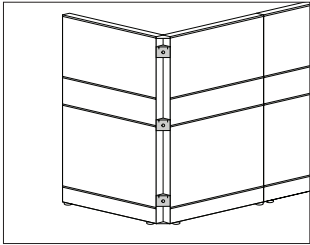
46	for 46"-high frames and lower
57	for 53"-high frames and higher

Prices for Steps 1-3.

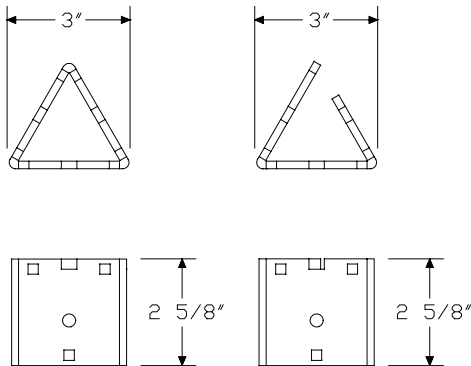
	46	57
FT121. 2	\$62	97
3	\$73	109
4	\$85	122

120° Universal Connector

FT131.

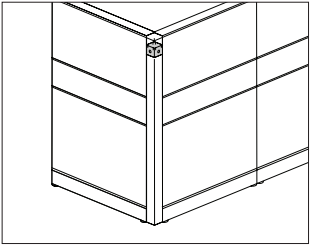


Product Information
Description
This connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. Attachment hardware and light seal included. Light seal finish is black.
Notes
For 53"-high frames and higher, specify 57"-high 120° universal connector (FT131_57).
For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.
Order 120° connector cover (FT133.) and 120° connector top cap (FT136.) separately.
FT131_46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46"-high and lower; FT131_57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53"-high and higher.
3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.
Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.
Dimensions



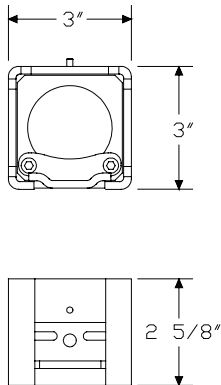
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT131.		
Step 2. Configuration		
2	2 way	
3	3 way	
Step 3. Frame Height		
46	for 46"-high frames and lower	
57	for 53"-high frames and higher	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	46	57
FT131. 2	\$99	151
3	\$110	165

90° Universal Stacking Connector FT122.



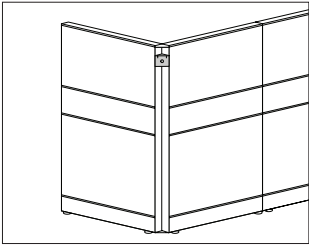
Product Information
Description
This stacking connector joins 1, 2, 3, or 4 stacking frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It is used to attach an 11"- or 22"-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame or frames. Attachment hardware, light seal, and 1 block are included. Block has 1 removable side for cable routing capability.
Notes
The total connector height cannot exceed 90".
Order the following products separately:
• 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)
• 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)
Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.
To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.
4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.
Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT122.
Step 2. Configuration
2 2 way, 90° or 180°
3 3 way
4 4 way
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT122. 2 \$40
3 \$48
4 \$55



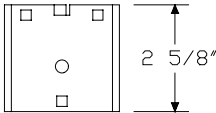
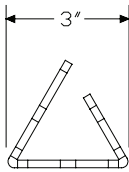
120° Universal Stacking
Connector

FT132.



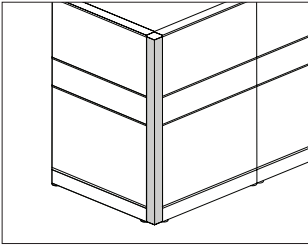
Product Information
Description
This stacking connector joins a stacking frame to another frame(s) at a 2- or 3-way 120° connector. It is used to attach an 11"- or 22"-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame(s) that is the same height or higher than the stacked frame. The total frame height cannot exceed 90". Attachment hardware, light seal, and 1 top block are included. Light seal finish is black.
Notes
Order 120° connector top cap (FT136.) and 120° connector cover (FT133.) separately. Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.
3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.
Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT132.
Step 2. Configuration
2 2 way
3 3 way
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT132. 2 \$64
3 \$69



90° Connector Cover

FT123.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match height of frame and number of connector sides that are exposed.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

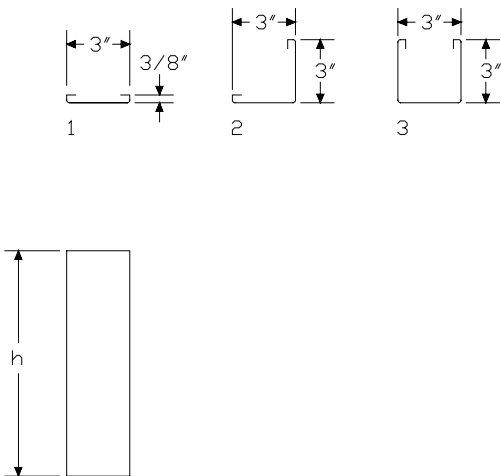
7"-, 11"-, 15"-, 18"-, 22"-, 26"-, and 33"-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7"-, 15"-, 18"-, and 26"-high connector covers are intended for use with 42"- and 53"-high frames.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

When 35"-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT123.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 side covered |
| 2 | 2 sides covered |
| 3 | 3 sides covered |

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

- | | |
|----|--|
| 07 | 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) |
| 11 | 11" high |
| 15 | 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 18 | 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 22 | 22" high |
| 26 | 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 33 | 33" high |
| 35 | 35" high |
| 42 | 42" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 53 | 53" high |
| 57 | 57" high |
| 64 | 64" high |
| 68 | 68" high |
| 79 | 79" high |
| 90 | 90" high |

For 3 sides covered (3)

- | | |
|----|--|
| 07 | 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) |
| 11 | 11" high |
| 15 | 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 18 | 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 22 | 22" high |
| 26 | 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 33 | 33" high |

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

- | | |
|---|---------|
| N | no base |
|---|---------|

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

- A** open base, tapered foot
B base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

- P** painted
W veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT123. 1	07	—	—	\$39	161	—	—
	11	—	—	\$40	172	—	—
	15	—	—	\$42	187	—	—
	18	—	—	\$46	200	—	—
	22	—	—	\$48	212	—	—
	26	—	—	\$50	229	—	—
	33	—	—	\$55	253	—	—
	35	\$37	153	—	—	39	166
	42	\$39	176	—	—	42	187
	46	\$42	190	—	—	45	202
	53	\$45	209	—	—	47	221
	57	\$47	229	—	—	50	241
	64	\$50	247	—	—	53	259
2	68	\$53	266	—	—	55	277
	79	\$57	303	—	—	59	315
	90	\$61	342	—	—	63	353
	07	—	—	\$46	172	—	—
	11	—	—	\$48	191	—	—
	15	—	—	\$50	222	—	—
	18	—	—	\$54	246	—	—
	22	—	—	\$55	267	—	—
	26	—	—	\$57	298	—	—
	33	—	—	\$61	343	—	—
	35	\$50	230	—	—	53	245
	42	\$54	265	—	—	56	279
	46	\$56	289	—	—	58	305
	53	\$59	318	—	—	61	335
	57	\$61	349	—	—	63	364
	64	\$64	379	—	—	67	394
	68	\$67	408	—	—	69	423
	79	\$73	468	—	—	75	483
	90	\$78	526	—	—	81	543

3	07	—	—	\$64	219	—	—
	11	—	—	\$67	234	—	—
	15	—	—	\$70	269	—	—
	18	—	—	\$72	301	—	—
	22	—	—	\$73	319	—	—
	26	—	—	\$76	354	—	—
	33	—	—	\$79	406	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

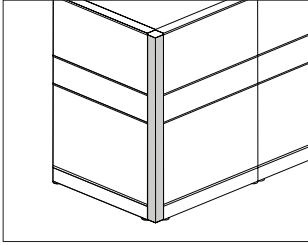
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

90° Connector Cover, Architectural

FT12B.



Product Information

Description

This painted connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match overall height of frame(s) and number of connector sides that are exposed.

Order 90° connector top cap, architectural (FT12A.) separately.

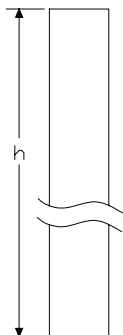
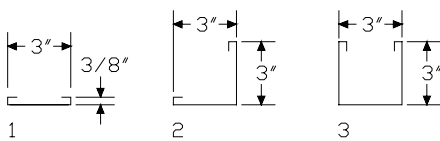
For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7"-, 11"-, 15"-, 18"-, 22"-, 26"-, and 33"-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7"-, 15"-, 18"-, and 26"-high connector covers are intended for use with 42"- and 53"-high frames.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

When 35"-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12B.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 side covered |
| 2 | 2 sides covered |
| 3 | 3 sides covered |

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 07 | 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) |
| 11 | 11" high |
| 15 | 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 18 | 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 22 | 22" high |
| 26 | 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 33 | 33" high |
| 35 | 35" high |
| 42 | 42" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 53 | 53" high |
| 57 | 57" high |
| 64 | 64" high |
| 68 | 68" high |
| 79 | 79" high |
| 90 | 90" high |

For 3 sides covered (3)

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 07 | 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) |
| 11 | 11" high |
| 15 | 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 18 | 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 22 | 22" high |
| 26 | 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 33 | 33" high |

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

N no base

90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

- A** open base / architectural foot
B base cover / floor-length tiles

Step 5. Surface Material

- P** painted

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AP	NP	BP
FT12B. 1	07	—	\$56	—
	11	—	\$58	—
	15	—	\$61	—
	18	—	\$63	—
	22	—	\$64	—
	26	—	\$69	—
	33	—	\$72	—
	35	\$72	—	75
	42	\$75	—	79
	46	\$79	—	83
	53	\$84	—	87
	57	\$87	—	91
	64	\$92	—	96
	68	\$94	—	98
	79	\$101	—	104
	90	\$109	—	114
2	07	—	\$71	—
	11	—	\$73	—
	15	—	\$76	—
	18	—	\$78	—
	22	—	\$80	—
	26	—	\$83	—
	33	—	\$87	—
	35	\$87	—	91
	42	\$91	—	94
	46	\$94	—	97
	53	\$97	—	100
	57	\$100	—	103
	64	\$104	—	109
	68	\$108	—	111
	79	\$115	—	119
	90	\$123	—	126

3	07	—	\$81	—
	11	—	\$83	—
	15	—	\$87	—
	18	—	\$89	—
	22	—	\$91	—
	26	—	\$94	—
	33	—	\$97	—

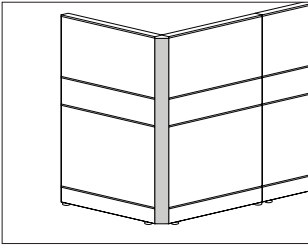
Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector cover attaches to a 120° connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify connector cover(s) to match height of frame and match the number of connector sides that are exposed.

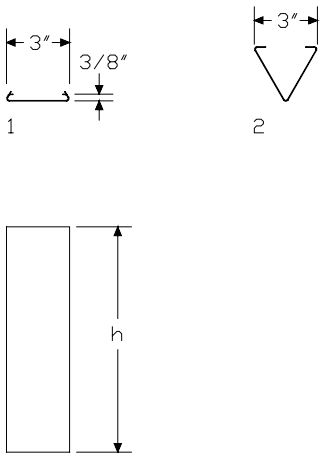
For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7"-, 11"-, 15"-, 18"-, 22"-, 26"-, and 33"-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT133.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 1 side covered
- 2 2 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1)

- 07 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
- 11 11" high
- 15 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) [A]
- 18 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
- 22 22" high
- 26 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) [A]
- 33 33" high
- 35 35" high
- 42 42" high
- 46 46" high
- 53 53" high
- 57 57" high
- 64 64" high
- 68 68" high
- 79 79" high
- 90 90" high

For 2 sides covered (2)

- 07 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
- 11 11" high
- 15 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) [A]
- 18 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
- 22 22" high
- 26 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) [A]
- 33 33" high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

N no base

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

- A** open base, tapered foot
B base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

- P** painted
W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT133. 1	07	—	—	\$62	225	—	—
	11	—	—	\$66	234	—	—
	15	—	—	\$69	252	—	—
	18	—	—	\$72	273	—	—
	22	—	—	\$76	286	—	—
	26	—	—	\$78	307	—	—
	33	—	—	\$81	341	—	—
	35	\$66	322	—	—	69	302
	42	\$76	348	—	—	78	340
	46	\$79	367	—	—	81	361
	53	\$85	356	—	—	91	340
	57	\$92	441	—	—	94	409
	64	\$98	422	—	—	101	392
	68	\$103	515	—	—	108	481
	79	\$117	587	—	—	121	524
	90	\$125	661	—	—	125	580
2	07	—	—	\$79	239	—	—
	11	—	—	\$81	260	—	—
	15	—	—	\$85	300	—	—
	18	—	—	\$89	332	—	—
	22	—	—	\$92	359	—	—
	26	—	—	\$94	402	—	—
	33	—	—	\$100	460	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

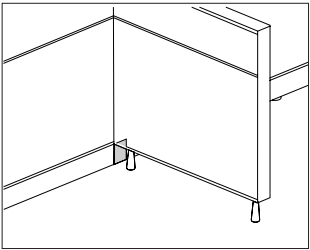
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

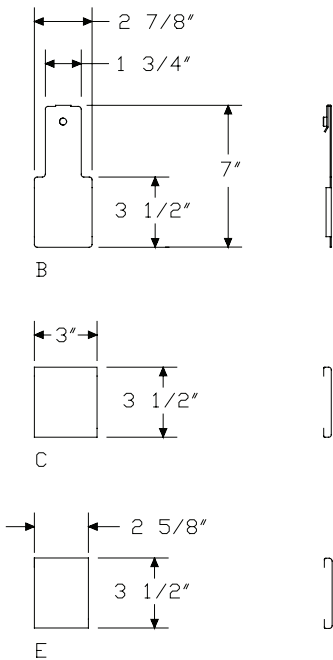
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Connector Base Filler

FT165.



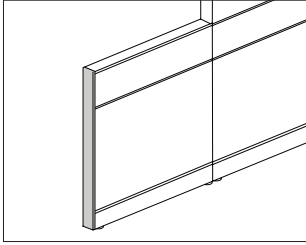
Product Information
Description This filler covers the space at the base of a connector when frames with base covers and frames with open bases are connected to one another. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes For usage information, see Canvas Planning Guide.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. FT165.
Step 2. Usage B for use at end of frame C for use between 2 base covers E for use between base cover and connector cover
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT165. B \$39 C \$39 E \$39
Step 3. Finish
Sand Texture Paint
8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 BK black +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0
Metallic Paint
CN metallic champagne +\$0 EH metallic bronze +\$0 MS metallic silver +\$0

Finished End

FT160.



Product Information

Description

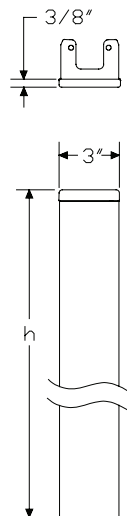
This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s). When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and add finished end for the total frame height.

Order frame top cap (FT112.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT160.

Step 2. Height

35	35" high
42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high
90	90" high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	W
FT160. 35 A	\$50	266
B	\$56	278
42 A	\$54	288
B	\$59	300
46 A	\$56	302
B	\$61	315
53 A	\$59	330
B	\$64	339
57 A	\$61	339
B	\$66	350
64 A	\$64	362
B	\$69	373
68 A	\$66	375
B	\$71	386
79 A	\$71	410
B	\$77	423
90 A	\$77	452
B	\$82	464

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

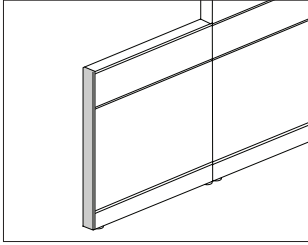
For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



Product Information

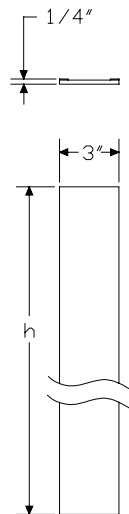
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s).
Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16A.

Step 2. Height

35	35" high
42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high
90	90" high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base / architectural foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

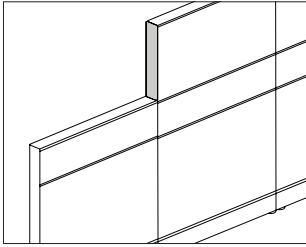
Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
----------	---------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P
FT16A. 35 A	\$199
B	\$208
42 A	\$208
B	\$218
46 A	\$218
B	\$226
53 A	\$228
B	\$237
57 A	\$234
B	\$242
64 A	\$245
B	\$248
68 A	\$251
B	\$259
79 A	\$269
B	\$277
90 A	\$284
B	\$294

Step 5. Surface Finish		
Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

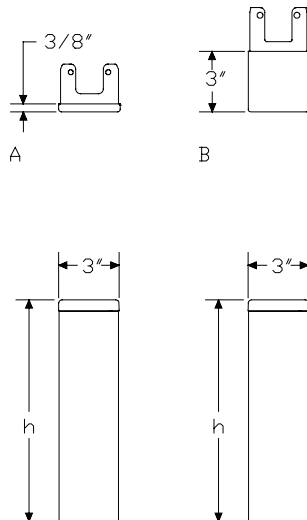
Notes

Use change-of-height finished end for straight-line applications only (cannot use at connectors). For other applications, use connector covers (FT123.).

When routing cables through a finished end in a straight-line application, specify option (B).

When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and order finished end (FT160.) for the total frame height.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT161.

Step 2. Height

07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11	11" high
15	15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
18	18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
22	22" high
26	26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
33	33" high

Step 3. Type

A	standard, no cable routing
B	cable routing capability

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	W
FT161. 07 A	\$43	177
B	\$69	219
11 A	\$45	193
B	\$71	239
15 A	\$47	211
B	\$74	272
18 A	\$49	224
B	\$76	298
22 A	\$50	235
B	\$77	324
26 A	\$53	251
B	\$79	358
33 A	\$56	276
B	\$82	408

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

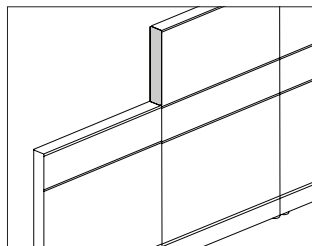
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height

FT16B.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

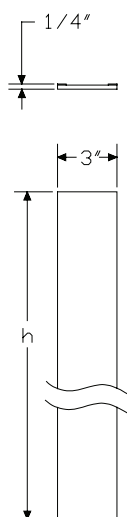
Notes

Change-of-height finished end can only be used in straight-line applications; it cannot be used with universal connector.

Change-of-height finished end does not have cable routing capability.

Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16B.

Step 2. Height

07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11	11" high
15	15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
18	18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
22	22" high
26	26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
33	33" high

Step 3. Type

A	standard, no cable routing
----------	----------------------------

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
----------	---------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P
FT16B. 07 A	\$159
11 A	\$162
15 A	\$169
18 A	\$173
22 A	\$176
26 A	\$184
33 A	\$193

Step 5. Surface Finish

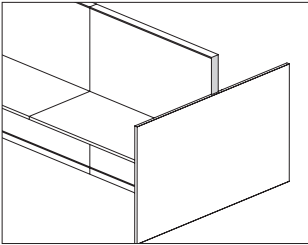
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

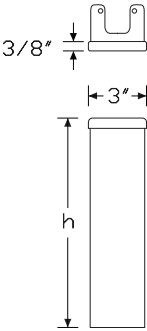
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel FT16G.

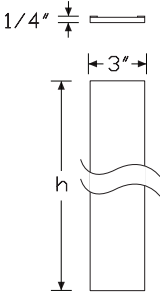


Product Information	
Description	This change of height cover finishes the exposed end of a frame that is connected to a gallery panel of lower height. Attachment hardware included.
Notes	<p>Specify this finished end only when gallery panel (FT115.) height is lower than height of attached frame.</p> <p>Specify type (A) for use with architectural frame top caps (FT11A.), type (P) for use with standard painted top caps, or type (W) for use with standard veneer top caps (FT112.), ordered separately.</p> <p>6", 13", or 17"-high finished ends are compatible with 29"-high gallery panels (FT115.).</p> <p>7", 11", 18", or 22"-high finished ends are compatible with 35"-high gallery panels (FT115.).</p> <p>11"- or 15"-high finished ends are compatible with 42"-high gallery panels (FT115.).</p> <p>7"- or 11"-high finished ends are compatible with 46"-high gallery panels (FT115.).</p>

Dimensions



Standard



Architectural

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16G. ☐

Step 2. Height

06	6" high <input type="checkbox"/>
07	7" high <input type="checkbox"/>
11	11" high <input type="checkbox"/>
13	13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
15	15" high <input type="checkbox"/>
17	17" high <input type="checkbox"/>
18	18" high <input type="checkbox"/>
22	22" high <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 3. Type

A	architectural trim <input type="checkbox"/>
P	standard painted trim <input type="checkbox"/>
W	standard veneer trim <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	P	W
FT16G. 06	\$156	41	164
07	\$159	43	177
11	\$162	45	193
13	\$164	46	205
15	\$169	47	211
17	\$172	48	219
18	\$173	49	224
22	\$176	50	235

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For architectural trim (A) or standard painted trim (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For architectural trim (A) or standard painted trim (P)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

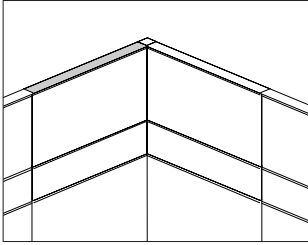
Wood Veneer

For standard veneer trim (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Frame Top Cap

FT112.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame (or frames) and has a painted or veneer surface.

Notes

Upper tile (FT181.) must be specified on both sides of frame for top cap to attach.

Top cap with standard option (A) covers 1 frame.

Top cap with cable routing cutout on 1 end option (C) covers 1 frame and is used with a change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability.

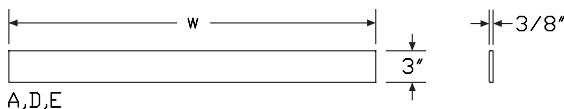
When specifying option (C), order change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B) separately.

Specify option (D) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

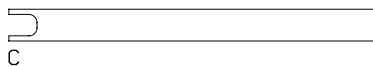
Specify option (E) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Frame top cap is not required for frames with transaction surfaces, upmount screens, frame top screens, and frame top storage.

Dimensions



A,D,E



C

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT112.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Type

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- A** standard
- C** cable routing cutout on 1 end

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

- D** standard extended to span 2 frames **A**
- E** standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more **A**

Step 4. Surface Material

For standard (A) or cable routing cutout on 1 end (C)

- P** painted
- W** veneer **A**

For standard extended to span 2 frames (D) or standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (E)

- P** painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	W
FT112. 18 A	\$28	126
C	\$34	124

Frame Top Cap *continued*

24 A	\$30	149
C	\$38	144
30 A	\$33	172
C	\$42	165
36 A	\$37	195
C	\$47	187
42 A	\$41	220
C	\$50	209
48 A	\$44	244
C	\$54	232
54 D	\$50	—
E	\$50	—
60 D	\$54	—
E	\$54	—
66 D	\$57	—
E	\$57	—
72 D	\$61	—
E	\$61	—
78 D	\$65	—
E	\$65	—
84 D	\$68	—
E	\$68	—
90 D	\$82	—
E	\$82	—
96 D	\$86	—
E	\$86	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

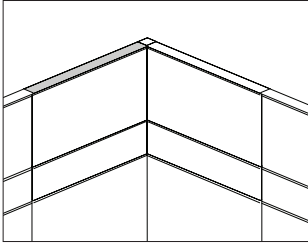
For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This top cap finishes the top of an individual frame, or can span 2 frames within a run. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

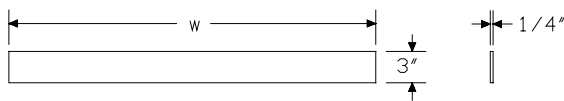
Frame top cap is not required for a frame with transaction surface, upmount screen, or frame top screen.

Not compatible with off-module 90° connector kit for equal-height frames (FT127.A).

Specify option (D) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

Specify option (E) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT11A.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Type

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A for single frame, no cutout

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

D extended to span 2 frames, no cutout ☐ A

E extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more, no cutout ☐ A

Step 4. Surface Material

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P
FT11A. 18 A	\$57
24 A	\$67
30 A	\$78
36 A	\$87
42 A	\$96
48 A	\$108
54 D	\$115
E	\$115
60 D	\$128
E	\$128

Frame Top Cap, Architectural

continued

66 D	\$137
E	\$137
72 D	\$147
E	\$147
78 D	\$157
E	\$157
84 D	\$166
E	\$166
90 D	\$191
E	\$191
96 D	\$203
E	\$203

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

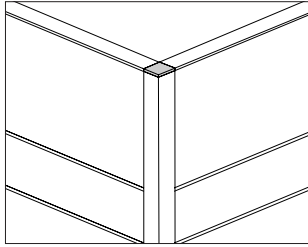
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

90° Connector Top Cap

FT126.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a connector or stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

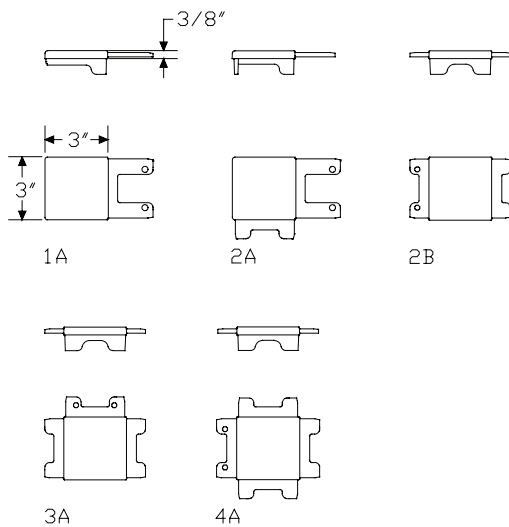
Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover (FT123.)
- Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT126.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1A** for 1 frame top cap
- 2A** for 2 frame top caps, 90°
- 2B** for 2 frame top caps, 180°
- 3A** for 3 frame top caps
- 4A** for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

- P** painted
- W** veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	W
FT126. 1A	\$32	119
2A	\$32	119
2B	\$32	119
3A	\$32	119
4A	\$32	119

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

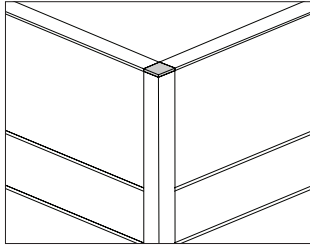
For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural

FT12A.



Product Information

Description

This cap finishes the top of an architectural connector or stacking connector. Attachment hardware is included.

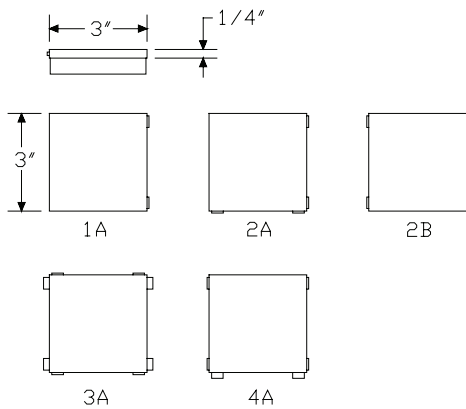
Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover, architectural (FT12B.)
- Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12A.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1A** for 1 frame top cap
- 2A** for 2 frame top caps, 90°
- 2B** for 2 frame top caps, 180°
- 3A** for 3 frame top caps
- 4A** for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P
FT12A. 1A	\$26
2A	\$26
2B	\$26
3A	\$26
4A	\$26

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

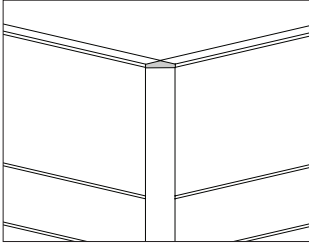
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

120° Connector Top Cap

FT136.

**Product Information****Description**

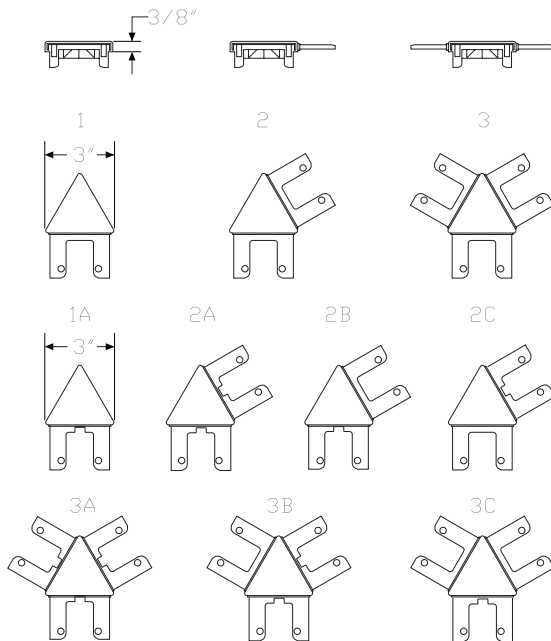
This cap trims the top of a 120° connector or 120° stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:

- 120° connector cover (FT133.)
- Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****FT136.****Step 2. Configuration**

- 1** connects into 1 frame top cap
- 1A** connects into 1 frame top screen
- 2** connects into 2 frame top caps
- 2A** connects into 2 frame top screens
- 2B** connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right
- 2C** connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right
- 3** connects into 3 frame top caps
- 3A** connects into 3 frame top screens
- 3B** connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side
- 3C** connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides

Step 3. Surface Material

For connects into 1 frame top cap (1) or connects into 2 frame top caps (2)

- P** painted
- W** veneer ☐ A

For connects into 3 frame top caps (3)

- P** painted
- W** veneer ☐ A

For connects into 1 frame top screen (1A), connects into 2 frame top screens (2A), connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right (2B), connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right (2C), connects into 3 frame top screens (3A), connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side (3B), or connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides (3C)

- P** painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	W
FT136. 1	\$35	109
1A	\$58	—
2	\$35	109
2A	\$58	—
2B	\$58	—
2C	\$58	—
3	\$35	109
3A	\$58	—
3B	\$58	—
3C	\$58	—

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

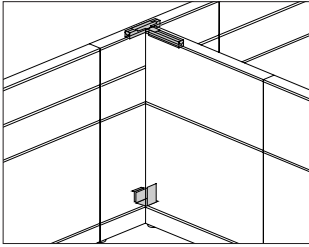
For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This hardware kit connects a return frame to a spine wall frame at 90° in an off-module application. It works with open base frames, frames with architectural feet, and frames with base covers.

Notes

Option A is used with frames with standard top caps to connect an equal-height return frame anywhere along a spine wall frame when an off-module upper tile is not used. Option B is used with frames with standard or architectural top caps and connects an equal- or lower-height return frame to the top of an off-module upper tile in 1" intervals.

Use option B when:

- Architectural frame top caps are used.
- Return frame is the same height and the spine wall frame has an off-module tile with storage at the top. Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.
- Return frame is a lower change-of-height (COH). Specify off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) and off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.

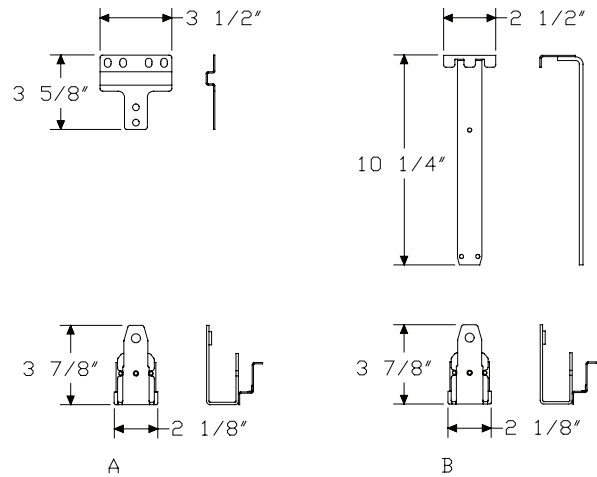
When using option B, top of off-module upper tile must match height of return frame.

Off-module return frame cannot attach within 2" of spine wall frame ends on frames with a base or open base with tapered foot, or 4" from the end of a frame with architectural foot.

Power/data cannot be routed from spine wall frame to off-module return frame.

Connector kit cannot be used for off module placement to a spine wall of a frame with any of the following products:

- Upmount screen (FT113.)
- Frame top screen (FT114.)
- Thin profile stacking window (FT187.)
- Pari screen, frame top (FT355.)

Dimensions

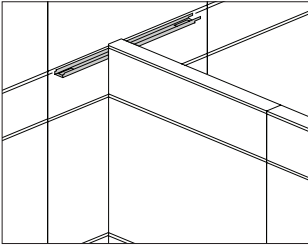
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

continued

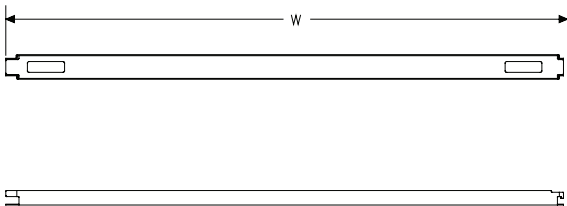
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT127.	
Step 2. Application	
A	for equal-height frames (no off-module tile)
B	for off-module tile (equal or COH frames)
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT127. A	\$261
B	\$225

Off-Module Change-of-Height Support Rail

FT166.



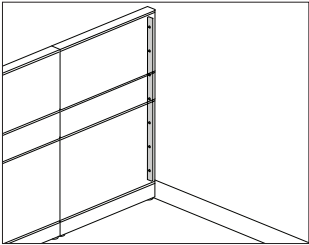
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This rail attaches to the interior of a standard or stacking frame, or at the intersection of a base frame and stacking frame, to provide reinforcement for an off-module tile on 1 or both sides. It is used when connecting a return frame of lower height in an off-module application, or when attaching overhead storage in the middle location of the frame in an off-module application.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.</p> <p>Location of support rail and top of off-module upper tile must match height of return frame.</p> <p>Use middle frame position option (A) when top of off-module tile will be below the top of a standard frame or 22" high stacking frame.</p> <p>Use base frame/stacking frame intersection option (B) when top of off-module tile will be at the top of a base frame with a stacking frame above.</p> <p>Rail cannot be used for off module placement to a spine wall of a frame with any of the following products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upmount screen (FT113.) • Frame top screen (FT114.) • Thin profile stacking window (FT187.) • Pari screen, frame top (FT355.)
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT166.	
Step 2. Width/Application	
24A	24" wide, middle frame location
30A	30" wide, middle frame location
36A	36" wide, middle frame location
42A	42" wide, middle frame location
48A	48" wide, middle frame location
00B	base frame/stacking frame intersection
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT166. 24A	\$68
30A	\$76
36A	\$87
42A	\$92
48A	\$96
00B	\$30

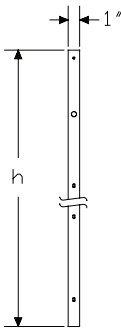
Wall Start

FT190.



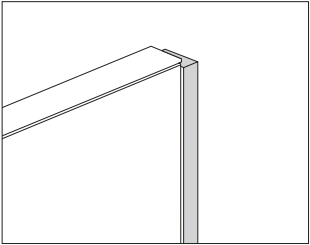
Product Information
Description
This assembly connects a frame to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle.
Wall starts require the following quantities of fasteners:
Height — Fasteners
35" — 5
42" — 5
46" — 5
53" — 5
57" — 5
68" — 6
79" — 7
Notes
Specify height of wall start to match frame height.
Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT190.
Step 2. Height
35 35" high
42 42" high
46 46" high
53 53" high
57 57" high
68 68" high
79 79" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT190. 35 \$64
42 \$67
46 \$70
53 \$72
57 \$75
68 \$81
79 \$93

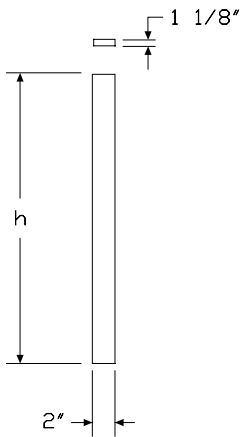


Wall Start Filler

FT920.



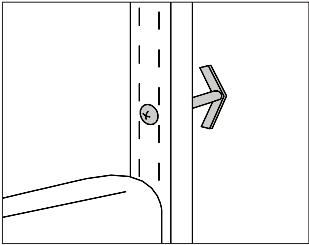
Product Information
Description
This fiberboard filler attaches between the architectural wall and a wall start used adjacent to a wall strip. Filler is coated with black primer and can be painted in the field.
Notes
Match height of wall start filler to height of wall start and frame.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT920.	
Step 2. Height	
35	35" high
42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
68	68" high
79	79" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT920. 35	\$139
42	\$145
46	\$151
53	\$167
57	\$174
68	\$180
79	\$185

Wall Fastener

X1192.

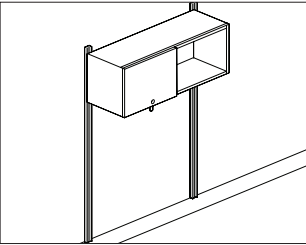


Product Information
Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.
Notes
Specify fastener based on wall construction:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick• 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall• 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.
For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

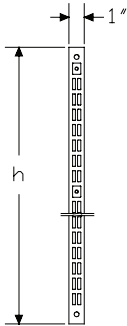
Specification Information
Step 1.
X1192.
Step 2. Size
1 no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2 no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3 no. 10, 3" machine screw
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1192. 1 \$34
2 \$34
3 \$58

Wall Strip

FT191.



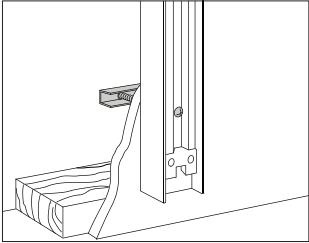
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.</p> <p>Wall strips require the following quantities of fasteners:</p> <p>Height — Fasteners</p> <p>42" — 5</p> <p>46" — 5</p> <p>53" — 6</p> <p>57" — 7</p> <p>68" — 8</p> <p>79" — 9</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Order wall fasteners (X1192.) and toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) separately.</p> <p>When attaching tiles to wall strips, order tile adapters (FT192.) and appropriate tile trim separately:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.) • Vertical trim (FT197.) <p>2 side-by-side hanging components can share a double-slotted wall strip.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT191.		
Step 2. Height		
42	42" high	
46	46" high	
53	53" high	
57	57" high	
68	68" high	
79	79" high	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT191. 42		\$60
46		\$62
53		\$64
57		\$66
68		\$71
79		\$77
Step 3. Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0

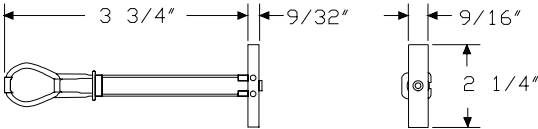
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.



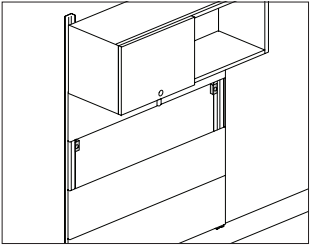
Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.
Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1191.
\$397



Tile Adapters, Wall Strip

FT192.



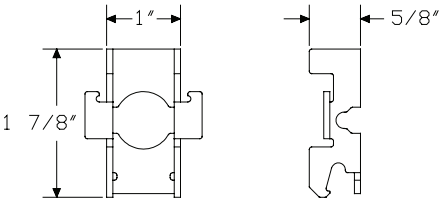
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description
These adapters are used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or upper/lower power/data tile.

Notes
Specify height of tile adapters to match height of attaching tile.
Order wall strip (FT191.) and appropriate tile trim separately:
• Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.)
• Vertical Trim (FT197.)
The number of tile adapters varies by tile height; appropriate quantity is included. Tile adapter quantities are as follows:
Tile Height—Adapter Quantity
07"—2
11"—2
18"—2
19"—4
22"—2
30"—6
33"—4
37"—6
41" to 63"—8

Dimensions



Specification Information

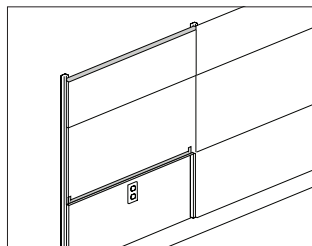
Step 1.
FT192.

Step 2. Tile Height	
07	7" high A
11	11" high
18	18" high A
19	19" high
22	22" high
30	30" high
33	33" high
37	37" high A
41	41" high
48	48" high A
52	52" high
63	63" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT192. 07	\$24
11	\$24
18	\$24
19	\$45
22	\$24
30	\$66
33	\$45
37	\$66
41	\$88
48	\$66
52	\$88
63	\$88

Tile Trim, Wall Strip

FT167.



Product Information

Description

This trim kit finishes the top and bottom edges of tile(s) attached to wall strips. It secures the tile edge to the wall strips and provides a horizontal bead along the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

Notes

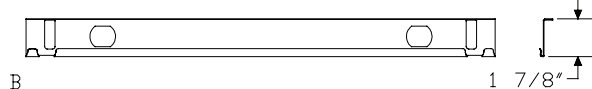
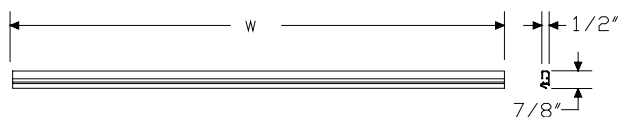
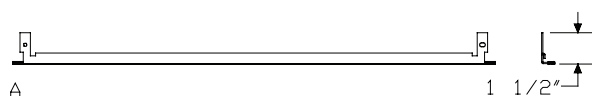
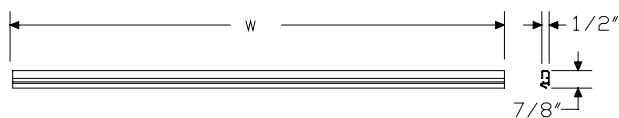
Specify width of tile trim to match width of attaching tiles.

1 kit finishes the top edge of the highest tile and the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

When bottom tile does not reach the base of the wall strips, specify option A. When bottom tile is placed at the base of the wall strips, specify option B.

19"- and 30"-high lower tiles and full-height tiles must always be placed at the base of the wall strips. Specify option B for these products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT167.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Application

A	top/mid-level lower tile trim
B	top/base-level lower tile trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B
FT167. 24	\$119	50
30	\$127	56
36	\$133	59
42	\$138	61
48	\$147	65

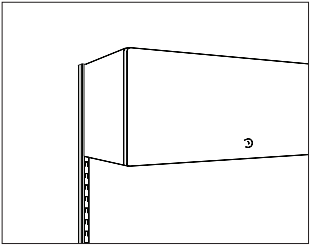
Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Vertical Trim, Wall Strip

FT197.



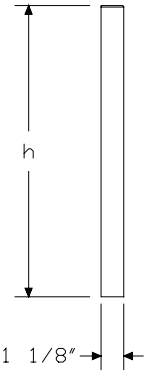
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description
This vertical trim finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes
Specify height of vertical trim to match height of wall strip.
Order wall strip (FT191.) separately.
When tile adapter is attached, vertical trim cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FT197.

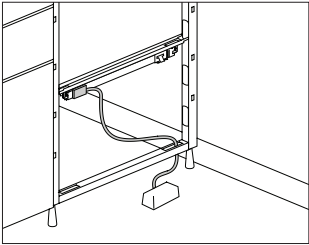
Step 2. Height	
46A	46" high
57A	57" high
68A	68" high
79A	79" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT197. 46A	\$65
57A	\$73
68A	\$81
79A	\$92

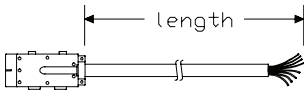
Step 3. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

FT144.



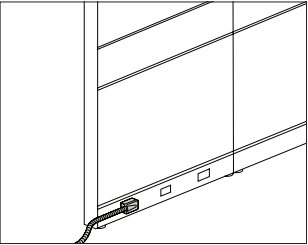
Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through 2 rectangular cutouts in the bottom rail of an open-base frame. The power entry plugs into the left-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.
Notes
Power entry connects directly to the harness above the open base or connects above or below a surface.
Power entry cannot route through a connector.
When bringing power in from the floor, power entry cannot be used on frames with a base. Order power entry external direct connect (FT140.) for this application.
Power entry not compatible with 3-receptacle version of the low credenza height power harness (FT15A.3).
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.
Dimensions



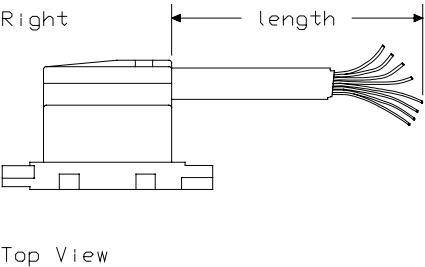
Specification Information
Step 1.
FT144.
Step 2. Length
06 6' long
12 12' long
18 18' long
24 24' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT144. 06 \$205
12 \$284
18 \$345
24 \$407
Step 3. Wiring Type
LZ PVC-free +\$0

Power Entry, External Direct Connect

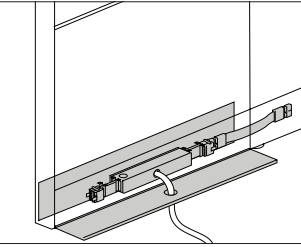
FT140.



Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame’s base to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.
Notes
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.
For easier installation of power entry, order retrofit base cover for power entry (FT162.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT140.
Step 2. Length
06 6’ long
12 12’ long
18 18’ long
24 24’ long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT140. 06 \$180
12 \$242
18 \$308
24 \$373
Step 3. Wiring Type
LZ PVC-free +\$0



Product Information

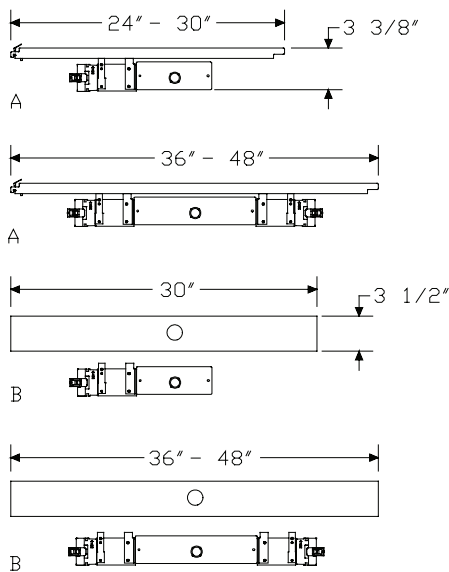
Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column into a frame. It includes a junction box, 8" of wire, 1 or 2 harnesses, and optional base. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

For power entry used with base covers (FT141.B), 2 base covers are included to replace standard base covers included with a frame. If entering power at location other than the base, mounting rail must be used (mounting rail is included with the power entry).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT141.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Usage

For 24" wide (24)

A use with open base

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A use with open base

B use with base covers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B
FT141. 24	\$561	—
30	\$586	607
36	\$607	626
42	\$650	674
48	\$694	717

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Base Finish

For use with base covers (B)

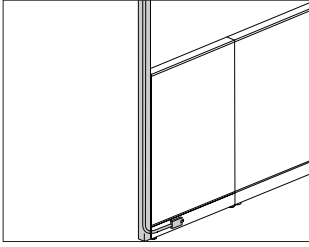
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run FT142.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the end of a frame run. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

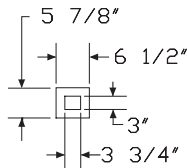
Finished end is not required for frames with an end-of-run ceiling power entry.

When using with stacking frames, specify frame height of power entry to match the combined height of the frame and stacking frame.

Licensed electrical must wire power entry.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT142.

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover

Step 4. Power

For open base, tapered foot (A)

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface

For base cover (B)

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	A	E
FT142. 42 A	\$531	855	—
B	\$531	855	855
46 A	\$533	859	—
B	\$533	859	859
53 A	\$539	874	—
B	\$539	874	874
57 A	\$543	889	—
B	\$543	889	889
64 A	\$567	911	—
B	\$567	911	911
68 A	\$593	933	—
B	\$593	933	933
79 A	\$643	986	—
B	\$643	986	986

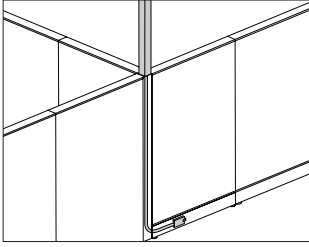
Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run

continued

Step 5. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10' and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

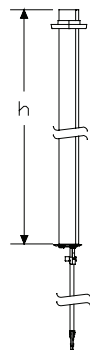
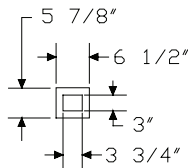
Specify frame height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection.

Connector top cap is not required for connectors with a connector ceiling power entry.

Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).

Frame top screen (FT114.) cannot be used next to this power pole.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****FT143.****Step 2. Frame Height**

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high A

Step 3. Power

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
C	4-circuit power connects below surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	A	C	E
FT143. 42	\$767	1035	1035	1035
46	\$740	1018	1018	1018
53	\$703	983	983	983
57	\$677	966	966	966
64	\$652	930	930	930
68	\$615	911	911	911
79	\$602	899	899	899

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Finish**Metallic Paint**

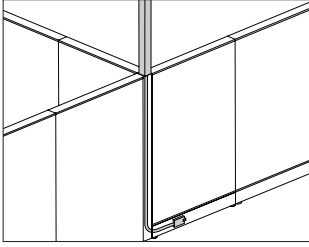
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Connector

continued

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector FT14A.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10' and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

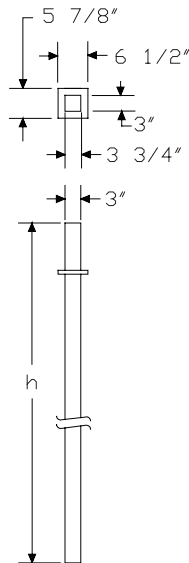
Specify height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection. Connector top cap is not required for connector with a connector ceiling power entry.

Power Entry can only be used with architectural connector covers and frame top caps.

Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).

Frame top screen (FT114.) cannot be used next to this power pole.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT14A. ☐ A

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
46	46" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
53	53" high	
57	57" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
64	64" high	
68	68" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
79	79" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 3. Power

N	nonpowered	<input type="checkbox"/> A
A	4-circuit power connects above surface	<input type="checkbox"/> A
C	4-circuit power connects below surface	<input type="checkbox"/> A
E	4-circuit power connects in base	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	A	C	E
FT14A. 42	\$1157	1314	1314	1314
46	\$1110	1274	1274	1274
53	\$1094	1262	1262	1262
57	\$1074	1236	1236	1236
64	\$1052	1209	1209	1209
68	\$1037	1201	1201	1201
79	\$1002	1166	1166	1166

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Finish

Metallic Paint

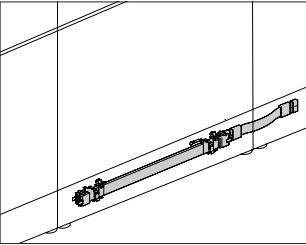
CN	metallic champagne	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector *continued*

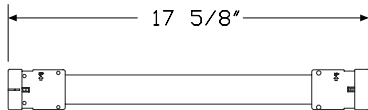
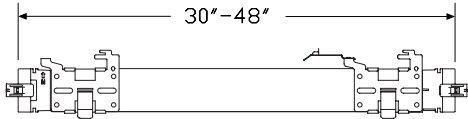
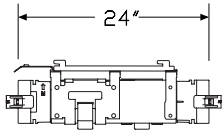
Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Base Power Harness

FT150.



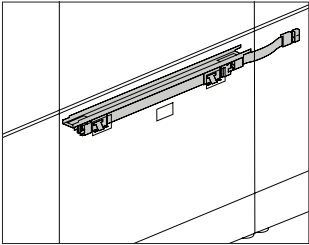
Product Information
Description
This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame at the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations on each side of the frame; 24"-wide harness has 1 receptacle location. The harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.
Notes
Order 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.) separately. When routing power through a universal connector in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately. Harness must be field installed.
Dimensions



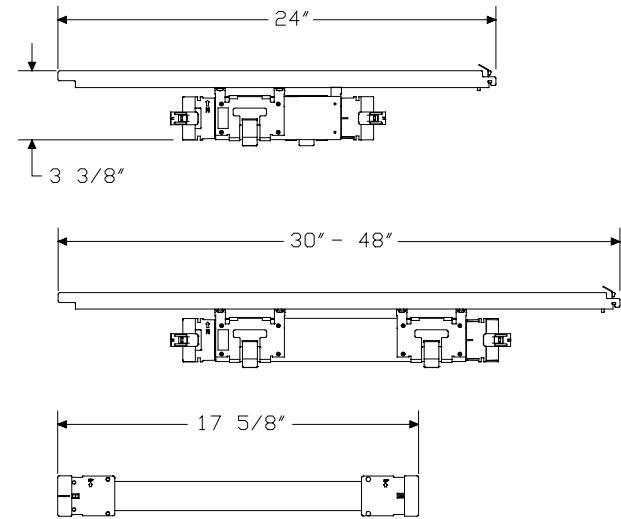
Specification Information
Step 1.
FT150.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT150. 24 \$130
30 \$135
36 \$140
42 \$147
48 \$156
Step 3. Wiring Type
LZ PVC-free +\$0

Power Harness, Lower Power/
Data Tile

FT152.



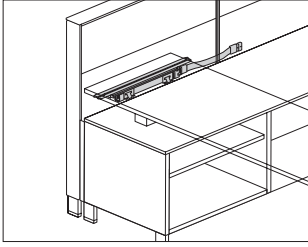
Product Information
Description
This power harness is used with a lower power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness can be used just above the surface (except on a 35"-high frame), just below the surface, or near the frame's base. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.
24"-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame; 30"- to 48"-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.
Notes
Order the following products separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4-circuit receptacle (FT155, or FT156.)• Lower power/data tile (FT171., FT172., FT17R, or FT36R.)
When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT152.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT152. 24 \$177
30 \$185
36 \$190
42 \$195
48 \$200
Step 3. Wiring Type
LZ PVC-free +\$0

Power Harness, Low Credenza Height

FT15A.



Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with a low credenza height power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame at a height just above a low credenza. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed. Attachment hardware included.

Order the following products separately:

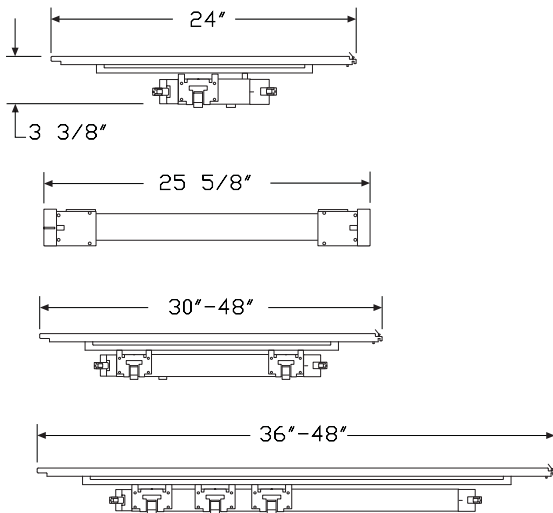
- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155, or FT156.)
- Lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.)

Notes

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Receptacle locations for the 3 duplex power harness (FT15A.3) are back-to-back and offset from center (left or right) of a frame. If 3 duplex receptacles are needed on both sides of a frame, order the 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT371., FT372., FT37R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, and with right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15A. ☐ A

Step 2. Harness Type

- 1** for 1 duplex receptacle ☐ A
- 2** for 2 duplex receptacles ☐ A
- 3** for 3 duplex receptacles ☐ A

Step 3. Width

For 1 duplex receptacle (1)

24 24" wide ☐ A

For 2 duplex receptacles (2)

- 30** 30" wide ☐ A
- 36** 36" wide ☐ A
- 42** 42" wide ☐ A
- 48** 48" wide ☐ A

For 3 duplex receptacles (3)

- 36** 36" wide ☐ A
- 42** 42" wide ☐ A
- 48** 48" wide ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

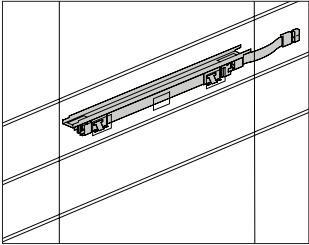
	24	30	36	42	48
FT15A. 1	\$230	—	—	—	—
2	—	\$245	259	274	301
3	—	—	\$291	308	325

Step 4. Wiring Type

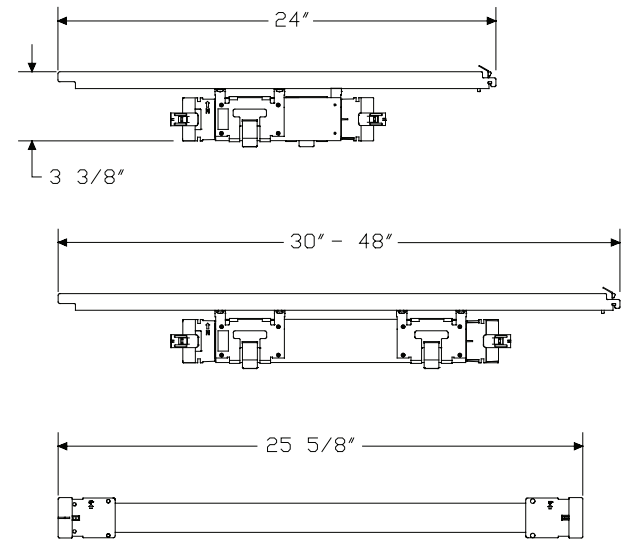
LZ PVC-free +\$0

Power Harness, Upper Power/
Data Tile

FT153.



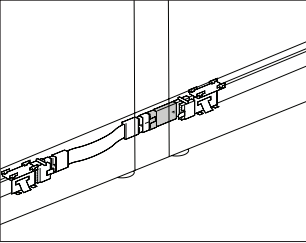
Product Information
Description
This power harness is used with an upper power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.
The harness can be used on a 46"-high or higher frame, in the activity zone at 46", 57", or 68", or used on a 22"-high stacking frame. Harness used on a 22"-high stacking frame can be used at the bottom of the tile.
24"-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame; 30"- to 48"-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.
Notes
Order the following products separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4-circuit receptacle (FT155, or FT156.)• Upper power/data tile (FT184.)
When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT153.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT153. 24 \$188
30 \$197
36 \$201
42 \$205
48 \$211
Step 3. Wiring Type
LZ PVC-free +\$0

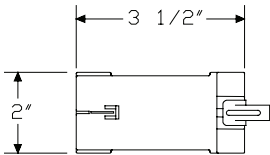
Power Harness Extender

FT151.



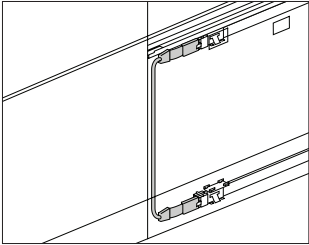
Product Information
Description
This product extends a power harness by 3" when used to route power through a connector in a straight line. It can be used at the base, at surface height, or any height where power can be routed through the frame (every 11").
Notes
Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT151.
\$30

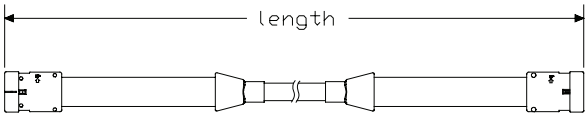
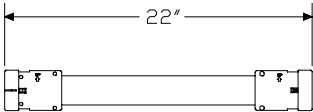


Power Jumper

FT154.



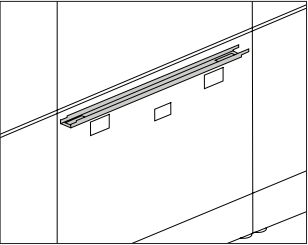
Product Information
Description
This power jumper connects power vertically from 1 power harness to another. It connects power within a frame or between adjacent frames. The power jumper connects into the end of a harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power jumper is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.
The power jumper cannot be used with a window tile or open tile.
Dimensions



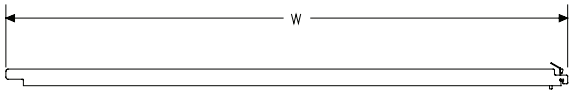
Specification Information
Step 1.
FT154.
Step 2. Length
1 22" long
2 36" long
3 47" long
4 58" long
5 69" long
6 80" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT154. 1 \$74
2 \$103
3 \$117
4 \$130
5 \$141
6 \$151
Step 3. Wiring Type
LZ PVC-free +\$0

Hardwire Mounting Kit

FT157.



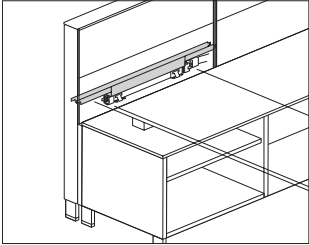
Product Information
Description
This rail is used to mount a hardwired junction box above a frame's base. It can be used with a lower power/data tile or upper power/data tile. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Junction boxes are not included; order separately through local supplier. Mounting rail will not attach to the location immediately above a low credenza. To place hardwire power in this location, specify hardwire mounting kit, low credenza (FT15C.) separately.
Order lower power/data tile (FT171. or FT172.) or upper power/data tile (FT184.) separately.
When using hardwired junction boxes in base of frame, hardwire mounting rail is not required.
Mounting rail's primary use is for Chicago.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT157.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT157. 24 \$34
30 \$36
36 \$39
42 \$42
48 \$44

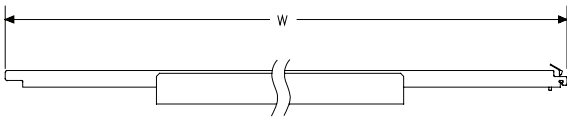
Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height

FT15C.

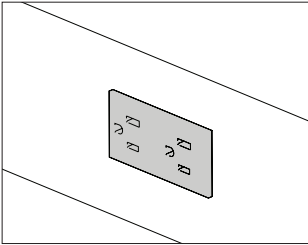


Product Information
Description
This rail is used with a low credenza height power/data tile for mounting a hardwired junction box within a frame at a height just above a low credenza. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Junction boxes are not included. Order lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT15C. A
Step 2. Width
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT15C. 36 \$104
42 \$117
48 \$127



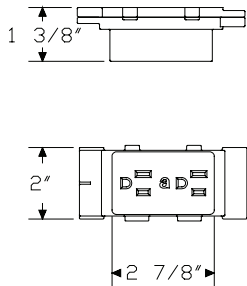
Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6) FT155.



Product Information

Description
This receptacle locks into the power harness of a frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions



Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT155.

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a
- B** duplex, circuit b
- C** duplex, circuit c
- DN** duplex, circuit d
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT155. A	\$187
B	\$187
C	\$187
DN	\$187
BI	\$187
CI	\$187
D	\$187

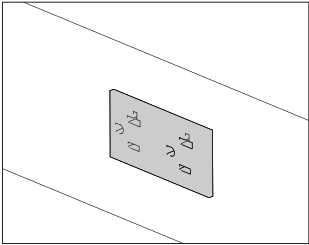
Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

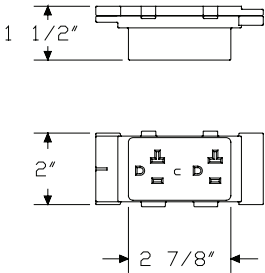
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

FT156.

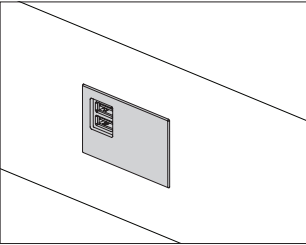


Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit power harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed; includes 1 receptacle.
Notes
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.
Dimensions

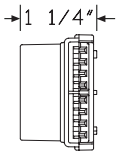
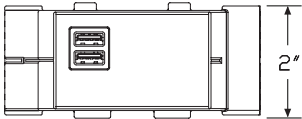
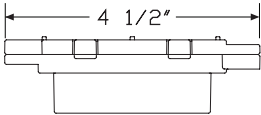


Specification Information
Step 1.
FT156.
Step 2. Type
AT circuit a
BT circuit b
CT circuit c
DTN circuit d
BIT circuit b, isolated ground
CIT circuit c, isolated ground
DT circuit d, isolated ground
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT156. AT \$48
BT \$48
CT \$48
DTN \$48
BIT \$48
CIT \$48
DT \$48
Step 3. Finish
Sand Texture Paint
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BK black +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp FT15U.



Product Information
Description This dual USB charging module locks into the power harness of a Canvas frame. Total output for both USB ports combined is 10 watts. The charging module must be powered through circuit a.
Notes The USB outlets can charge 2 devices, rated 2 amps (10 watts) or less, simultaneously. It can charge 1 tablet and 1 phone, or 2 phones. Maximum rating for both ports combined is 10 watts.
Dimensions

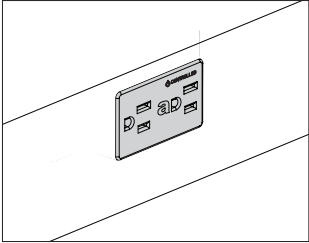


Specification Information
Step 1. FT15U. A \$139
Step 2. Finish
Sand Texture Paint
8Q folkstone grey A +\$0
91 white A +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
BK black A +\$0
CL cool grey neutral A +\$0
G1 graphite A +\$0
WL sandstone A +\$0
WN warm grey neutral A +\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp

FT155M

(package of 6)

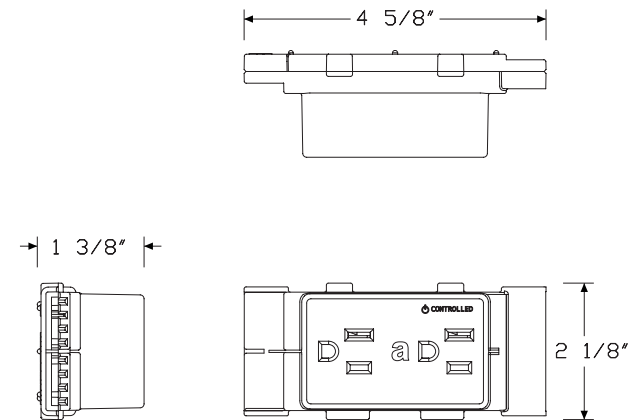


Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the power harness of a frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT155M. A

Step 2. Type

A

duplex, circuit a

A

B

duplex, circuit b

A

C

duplex, circuit c

A

DN

duplex, circuit d

A

BI

duplex, circuit b, isolated ground

A

CI

duplex, circuit c, isolated ground

A

D

duplex, circuit d, isolated ground

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT155M. A

\$187

B

\$187

C

\$187

DN

\$187

BI

\$187

CI

\$187

D

\$187

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q

folkstone grey

A

+\$0

91

white

A

+\$0

98

studio white

A

+\$0

BK

black

A

+\$0

CL

cool grey neutral

A

+\$0

G1

graphite

A

+\$0

WL

sandstone

A

+\$0

WN

warm grey neutral

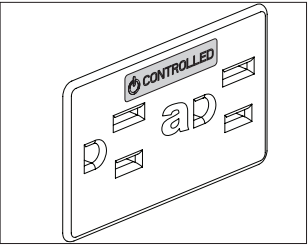
A

+\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal

G9999.

(12 per sheet)



Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999.

A

Step 2. Color

B

black print

A

W

white print

A

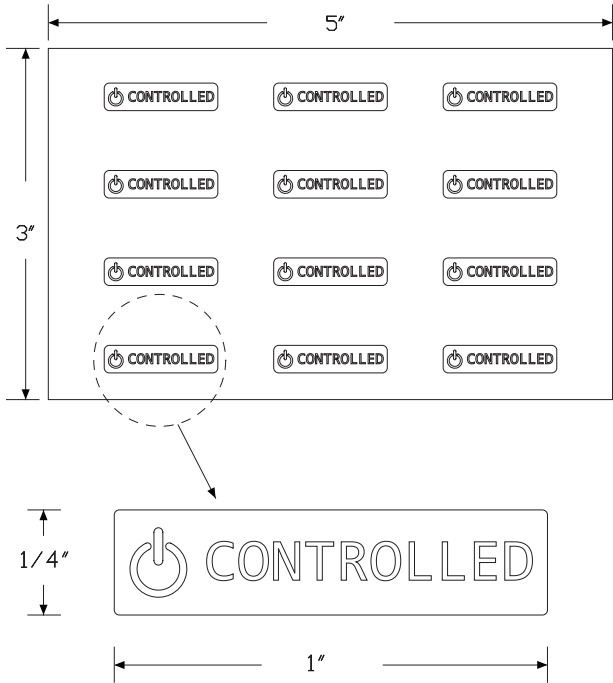
Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999. B

W

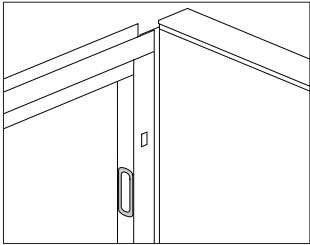
\$9

\$9



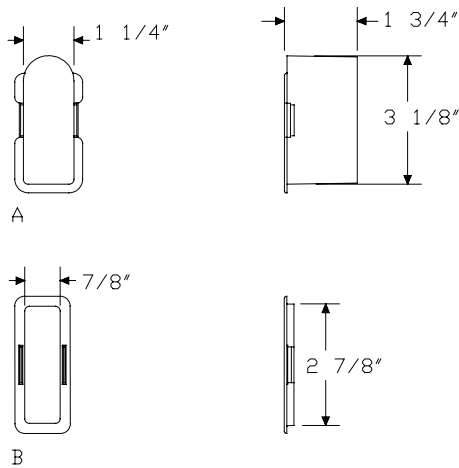
Frame Grommet

FT194.



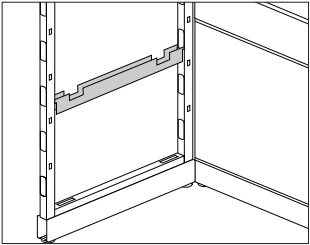
Product Information
Description
This grommet is used inside a frame for extra protection when routing data cabling through openings in a frame. Package contains 12.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT194.	
Step 2. Usage	
A	for vertical frame stiles
B	for horizontal frame rails
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT194. A	\$56
B	\$56



Cable Tray

FT193.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

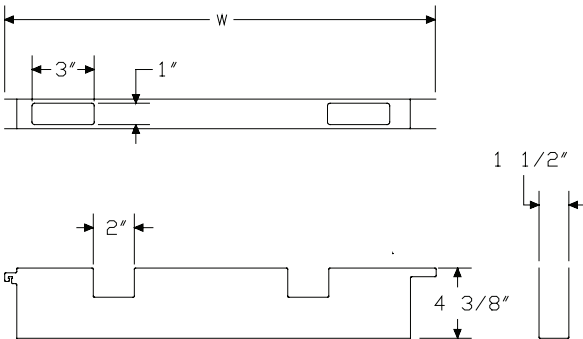
Description

This tray supports cables running horizontally within a frame. It spans the width of the frame and allows cables and power jumper to pass through the frame vertically. The cable tray is used at any 11"-high location along the frame.

Notes

Specify width of cable tray to match width of frame.
Cable tray is not required when routing cables horizontally in the base or top channel.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT193.

Step 2. Width

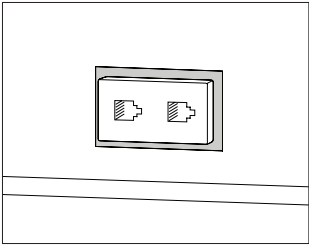
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

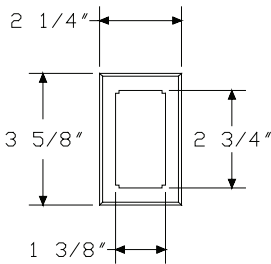
FT193. 18	\$46
24	\$50
30	\$53
36	\$56
42	\$59
48	\$62

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.

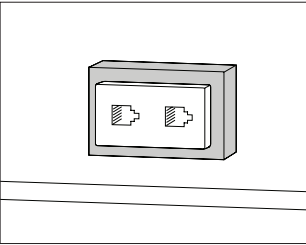


Product Information	Specification Information
<div>Description</div> <p>This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.</p> <p>Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover• Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face• Ethospace cable-access tile upper port• Passage® data cover• Canvas communication port cutouts	<div>Step 1.</div> <div>G1189.A</div> <div>\$54</div>
<div>Notes</div> <p>Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.</p> <p>When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.</p> <p>When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.</p> <p>When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).</p>	
<div>Dimensions</div>	

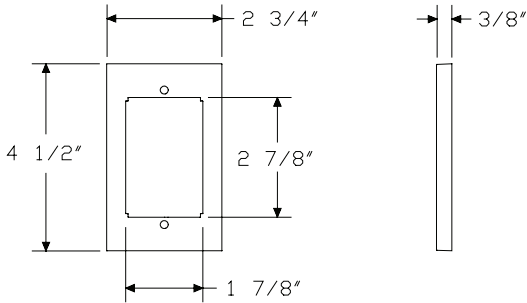


Communication Faceplate
Extender

X1313.



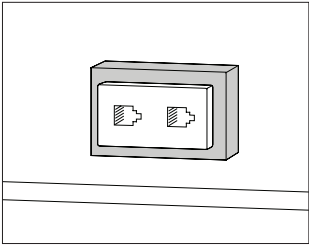
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This faceplate fits over a Canvas communication port cutout. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without reducing cable distribution capacity. The extender adds 3/8" of depth behind the communication module. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.</p>
Dimensions



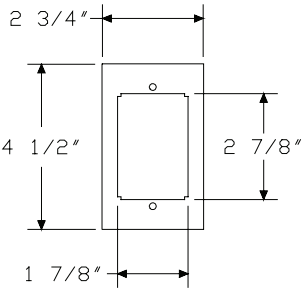
Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>X1313. \$61</p>
Step 2. Finish
<p>BK black +\$0</p> <p>8Q folkstone grey +\$0</p> <p>91 white +\$0</p> <p>98 studio white +\$0</p> <p>CL cool grey neutral +\$0</p> <p>G1 graphite +\$0</p> <p>WL sandstone +\$0</p> <p>WN warm grey neutral +\$0</p>

Communication Port Faceplate
Extender

G1189.



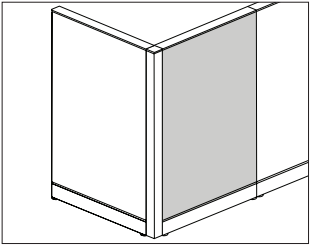
Product Information
Description
This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.
Notes
Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.
When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G1189.B
\$70
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q
folkstone grey
+\$0
91
white
+\$0
98
studio white A
+\$0
BU
black umber
+\$0
CL
cool grey neutral
+\$0
G1
graphite
+\$0
HF
inner tone light
+\$0
LU
soft white
+\$0
MT
medium tone
+\$0
SG
slate grey
+\$0
WL
sandstone
+\$0
WN
warm grey neutral
+\$0

Full-Height Tile

FT180.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4" from the floor. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:

- For 42"-high frame, specify 37"-high tile
- For 46"-high frame, specify 41"-high tile
- For 53"-high frame, specify 48"-high tile
- For 57"-high frame, specify 52"-high tile
- For 68"-high frame, specify 63"-high tile

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

37"—1.26

41"—1.38

48"—1.50

52"—1.70

63"—2.00

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88

30"—1.05

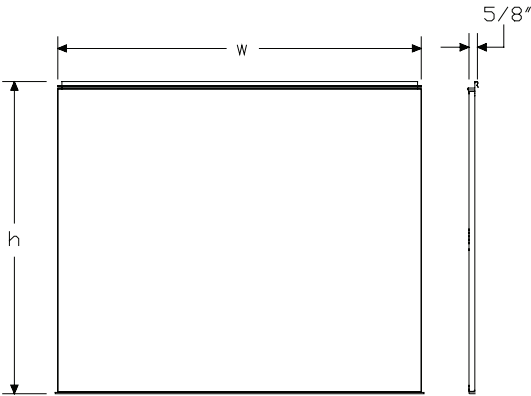
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT180.

Step 2. Height

37	37" high
41	41" high
48	48" high
52	52" high
63	63" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37" high (37) or 41" high (41)

T	tackable fabric
W	veneer A
L	laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 48" high (48)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 52" high (52) or 63" high (63)

T	tackable fabric
----------	-----------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	W	L	R
FT180. 37 18	\$130	521	404	139
24	\$140	609	437	143
30	\$148	695	479	152
36	\$182	782	510	186
42	\$194	857	543	198
48	\$203	929	585	208

41 18	\$145	596	425	142
24	\$146	633	452	151
30	\$160	722	494	163
36	\$195	813	539	199
42	\$207	902	582	215
48	\$220	991	624	228
48 18	\$143	—	—	149
24	\$148	—	—	154
30	\$164	—	—	171
36	\$205	—	—	214
42	\$217	—	—	226
48	\$229	—	—	239
52 18	\$155	—	—	—
24	\$168	—	—	—
30	\$184	—	—	—
36	\$231	—	—	—
42	\$242	—	—	—
48	\$261	—	—	—
63 18	\$174	—	—	—
24	\$188	—	—	—
30	\$207	—	—	—
36	\$263	—	—	—
42	\$282	—	—	—
48	\$300	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

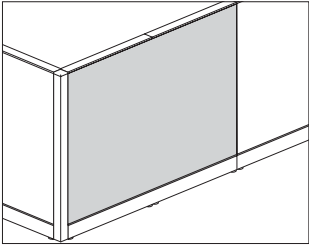
Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)					
	37	41	48	52	63
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$22	25	27	31	37
Price Category 3	+\$39	42	46	51	59
Price Category 4	+\$60	66	74	82	97
Price Category B	+\$63	69	77	85	102
Price Category C	+\$94	103	110	129	153
Price Category D	+\$124	136	139	169	203
Price Category E	+\$154	169	168	212	252

Extended-Width Full Height Tile

FT380.



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46" high. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:

- For 42"-high frame, specify 37"-high tile
- For 46"-high frame, specify 41"-high tile

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

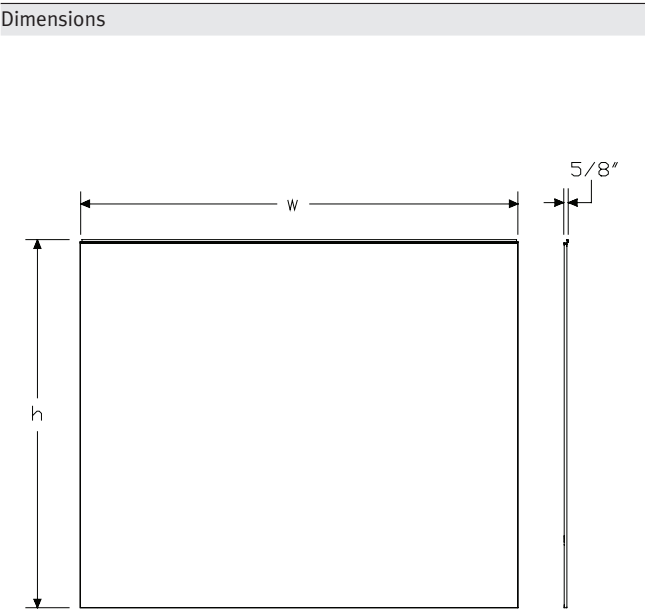
When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54"	—1.75
60"	—1.93
66"	—2.11
72"	—2.29
78"	—2.47
84"	—2.65
90"	—2.83
96"	—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
FT380.				
Step 2. Height				
37	37" high			
41	41" high			
Step 3. Width				
54	54" wide			
60	60" wide			
66	66" wide			
72	72" wide			
78	78" wide			
84	84" wide			
90	90" wide			
96	96" wide			
Step 4. Surface Material				
<i>For 37" high (37)</i>				
R	tackable fabric, horizontal			
<i>For 41" high (41)</i>				
R	tackable fabric, horizontal			
L	laminate			
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		R	L	W
FT380. 37 54		\$276	—	—
60		\$286	—	—
66		\$319	—	—
72		\$352	—	—
78		\$381	—	—
84		\$392	—	—
90		\$403	—	—
96		\$413	—	—
41 54		\$295	812	965
60		\$306	838	1132
66		\$343	920	1264
72		\$380	961	1338
78		\$408	1097	1549
84		\$422	1137	1638
90		\$433	1182	1717
96		\$445	1213	1795

Step 5. Frame Configuration		
<i>For 54" wide (54)</i>		
F0	1 30"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
H0	2 30"-wide frames	+\$0
J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 66" wide (66)</i>		
K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>		
M0	2 36"-wide frames	+\$0
P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 78" wide (78)</i>		
U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 84" wide (84)</i>		
X0	2 42"-wide frames	+\$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 90" wide (90)</i>		
40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
50	2 48"-wide frames	+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish		
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

BK	black	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

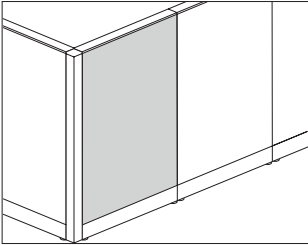
Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	37	41
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$44	49
Price Category 3	+\$76	83
Price Category 4	+\$119	131
Price Category B	+\$125	137
Price Category C	+\$187	204
Price Category D	+\$246	270
Price Category E	+\$308	337

Full-Height Tile, Architectural

FT18A.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a tackable fabric surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4" above the floor. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:

- For 42"-high frame, specify 37"-high (37) tile.
- For 46"-high frame, specify 41"-high (41) tile.
- For 53"-high frame, specify 48"-high (48) tile.
- For 57"-high frame, specify 52"-high (52) tile.
- For 68"-high frame, specify 63"-high (63) tile.

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T):

Height—Yardage

37"—1.26

41"—1.38

48"—1.50

52"—1.70

63"—2.00

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):

Width—Yardage

24"—0.88

30"—1.05

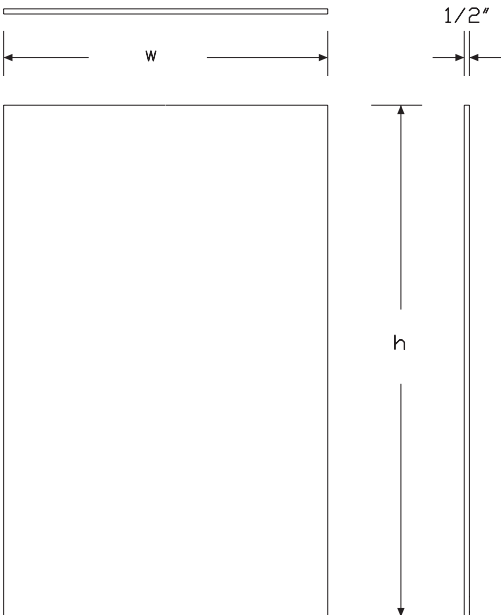
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Full-Height Tile, Architectural

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT18A.

Step 2. Height

37	37" high
41	41" high
48	48" high
52	52" high
63	63" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37" high (37), 41" high (41), or 48" high (48)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 52" high (52) or 63" high (63)

T	tackable fabric
----------	-----------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	R
FT18A. 37 18	\$130	139
24	\$140	143
30	\$148	152
36	\$182	186
42	\$194	198
48	\$203	208
41 18	\$145	142
24	\$146	151
30	\$160	163
36	\$195	199
42	\$207	215
48	\$220	228

48 18	\$143	149
24	\$148	154
30	\$164	171
36	\$205	214
42	\$217	226
48	\$229	239
52 18	\$155	—
24	\$168	—
30	\$184	—
36	\$231	—
42	\$242	—
48	\$261	—
63 18	\$174	—
24	\$188	—
30	\$207	—
36	\$263	—
42	\$282	—
48	\$300	—

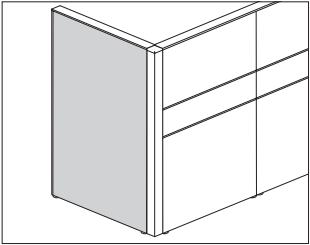
Step 5. Fabric

	37T	37R	41T	41R	48T
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$22	25	27	31	37
Price Category 3	+\$39	42	46	51	59
Price Category 4	+\$60	66	74	82	97
Price Category 5	+\$124	136	151	169	203
Price Category B	+\$63	69	77	85	102
Price Category C	+\$94	103	110	129	153
Price Category D	+\$124	136	139	169	203
Price Category E	+\$154	169	168	212	252
Price Category F	+\$207	227	217	279	328
Price Category G	+\$269	294	299	363	427
	48R	52T	63T		
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0		
Price Category 2	+\$22	25	27		
Price Category 3	+\$39	42	46		
Price Category 4	+\$60	66	74		
Price Category 5	+\$124	136	151		
Price Category B	+\$63	69	77		
Price Category C	+\$94	103	110		
Price Category D	+\$124	136	139		
Price Category E	+\$154	169	168		
Price Category F	+\$207	227	217		
Price Category G	+\$269	294	299		

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile

FT385.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of a frame and extends to the floor, concealing the base and eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Light seals and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX). Specify width of tile to match width of frame. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Tackable tiles include base stiffener kit.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

42"—1.3

46"—1.4

57"—1.72

68"—2.04

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88

30"—1.05

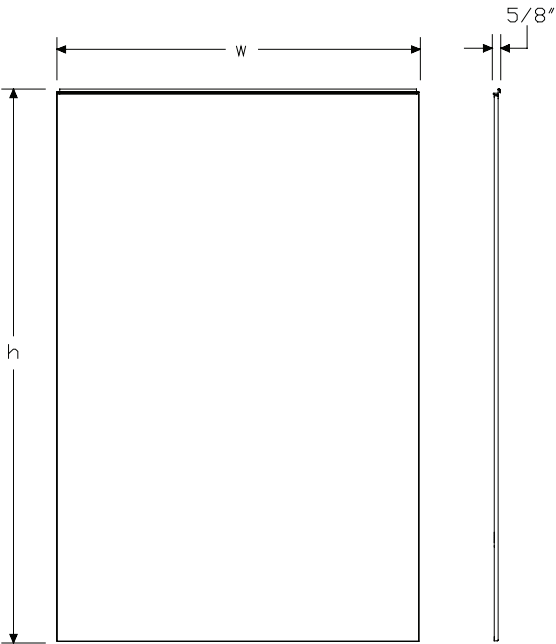
36"—1.22

42"—1.4

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT385.

Step 2. Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
68	68" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	laminate
W	veneer A

For 53" high (53), 57" high (57), or 68" high (68)

T	tackable fabric
----------	-----------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	R	L	W
FT385. 42 18	\$184	208	427	586
24	\$190	215	453	621
30	\$199	227	494	705
36	\$230	260	538	800
42	\$242	273	579	884
48	\$251	281	620	967
46 18	\$193	219	484	591
24	\$198	226	509	641
30	\$208	236	555	725
36	\$244	274	598	812
42	\$255	285	645	898
48	\$265	299	690	984

53 18	\$199	—	—	—
24	\$211	—	—	—
30	\$222	—	—	—
36	\$260	—	—	—
42	\$272	—	—	—
48	\$282	—	—	—
57 18	\$233	—	—	—
24	\$237	—	—	—
30	\$250	—	—	—
36	\$291	—	—	—
42	\$303	—	—	—
48	\$319	—	—	—
68 18	\$263	—	—	—
24	\$270	—	—	—
30	\$285	—	—	—
36	\$336	—	—	—
42	\$354	—	—	—
48	\$369	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile

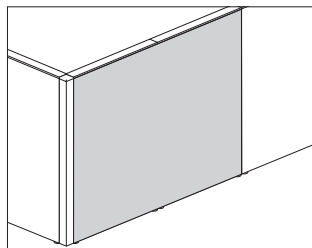
continued

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
BK	black	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 7. Fabric	
<i>For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric (T)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$42
Price Category 4	+\$66
Price Category B	+\$69
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$136

<i>For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>					
	42	46	53	57	68
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$25	31	31	31	37
Price Category 3	+\$42	51	51	51	59
Price Category 4	+\$66	82	82	82	97
Price Category B	+\$69	85	85	85	102
Price Category C	+\$103	129	129	129	150
Price Category D	+\$136	169	147	169	190
Price Category E	+\$169	212	178	212	230

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile FT386.



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46" high and extends to the floor. It conceals the bases and eliminates the need for base covers on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX). Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54" —1.75

60" —1.93

66" —2.11

72" —2.29

78" —2.47

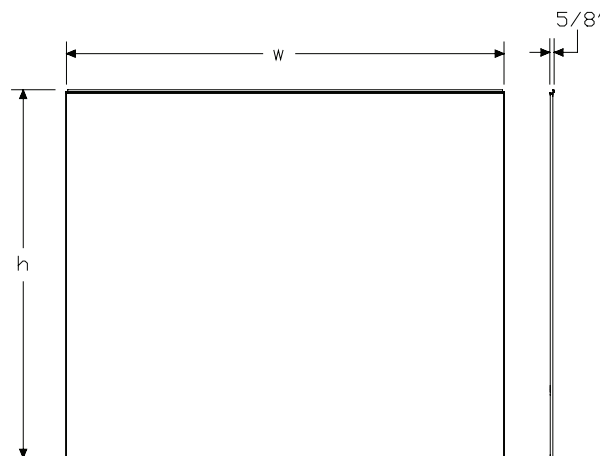
84" —2.65

90" —2.83

96" —3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FT386.			
Step 2. Height			
42	42" high		
46	46" high		
Step 3. Width			
54	54" wide		
60	60" wide		
66	66" wide		
72	72" wide		
78	78" wide		
84	84" wide		
90	90" wide		
96	96" wide		
Step 4. Surface Material			
<i>For 42" high (42)</i>			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal		
<i>For 46" high (46)</i>			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal		
L	laminate		
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		R	L
FT386. 42 54		\$392	—
60		\$403	—
66		\$432	—
72		\$462	—
78		\$475	—
84		\$488	—
90		\$496	—
96		\$505	—
46 54		\$409	956
60		\$421	996
66		\$455	1035
72		\$490	1076
78		\$502	1117
84		\$511	1158
90		\$524	1198
96		\$534	1239

Step 5. Frame Configuration		
<i>For 54" wide (54)</i>		
F0	1 30"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
H0	2 30"-wide frames	+\$0
J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 66" wide (66)</i>		
K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>		
M0	2 36"-wide frames	+\$0
P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 78" wide (78)</i>		
U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 84" wide (84)</i>		
X0	2 42"-wide frames	+\$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 90" wide (90)</i>		
40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
50	2 48"-wide frames	+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish		
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile *continued*

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

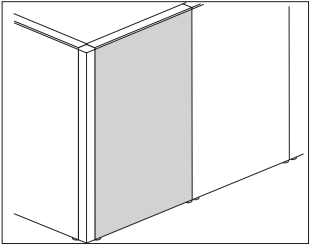
BK	black	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	42	46
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$49	61
Price Category 3	+\$83	101
Price Category 4	+\$131	163
Price Category B	+\$91	98
Price Category C	+\$125	135
Price Category D	+\$158	170
Price Category E	+\$191	206

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, FT38A. Architectural



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of a frame and extends to the floor concealing the base and eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric surface. Tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Light seals and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxx). Specify width of tile to match width of frame. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Tackable tiles include base stiffener kit.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T):

Height—Yardage

42"—1.30

46"—1.40

57"—1.72

68"—2.04

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):

Width—Yardage

24"—0.88

30"—1.05

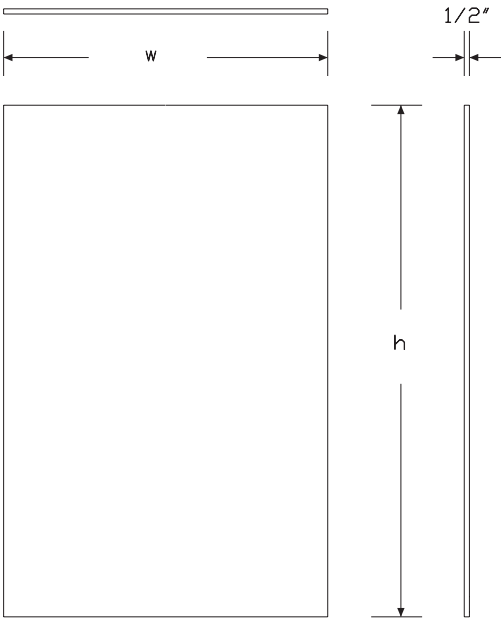
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT38A.

Step 2. Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
68	68" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 53" high (53), 57" high (57), or 68" high (68)

T	tackable fabric
----------	-----------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

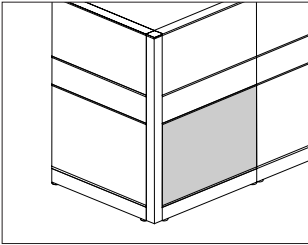
	T	R
FT38A. 42 18	\$184	208
24	\$190	215
30	\$199	227
36	\$230	260
42	\$242	273
48	\$251	281
46 18	\$193	219
24	\$198	226
30	\$208	236
36	\$244	274
42	\$255	285
48	\$265	299

53 18	\$199	—
24	\$211	—
30	\$222	—
36	\$260	—
42	\$272	—
48	\$282	—
57 18	\$233	—
24	\$237	—
30	\$250	—
36	\$291	—
42	\$303	—
48	\$319	—
68 18	\$263	—
24	\$270	—
30	\$285	—
36	\$336	—
42	\$354	—
48	\$369	—

Step 5. Fabric

	42T	42R	46T	46R	53T
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$25	31	31	31	37
Price Category 3	+\$42	51	51	51	59
Price Category 4	+\$66	82	82	82	97
Price Category 5	+\$136	169	169	169	203
Price Category B	+\$69	85	85	85	102
Price Category C	+\$103	129	129	129	150
Price Category D	+\$136	169	147	169	190
Price Category E	+\$169	212	178	212	230
Price Category F	+\$248	311	230	311	297
Price Category G	+\$230	230	230	230	230
	53R	57T	57R	68T	68R
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$25	31
Price Category 3				+\$42	51
Price Category 4				+\$66	82
Price Category 5				+\$136	169
Price Category B				+\$69	85
Price Category C				+\$103	129
Price Category D				+\$136	169
Price Category E				+\$169	212
Price Category F				+\$248	311
Price Category G				+\$230	230

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a painted, tackable fabric, veneer, or debossed metal surface. The lower tile zone is 30" high and can be covered with a 30" tile or a combination of an 11" and 19" tile. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When using combination of 11"- and 19"-high tiles, 19"-high tile is in the lowest position.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

19"—0.74

30"—1.06

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88

30"—1.05

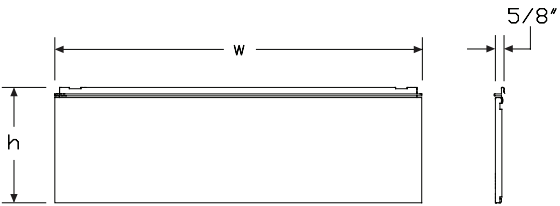
36"—1.22

42"—1.4

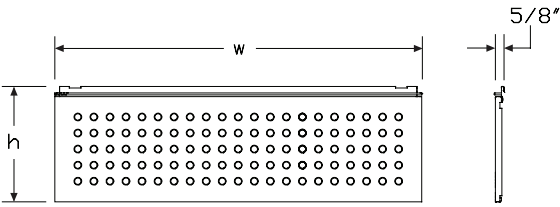
48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Fabric, Laminate, Veneer



Debossed

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT170.
Step 2. Height

11	11" high
19	19" high
30	30" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
T	tackable fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>
X	debossed
L	laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	T	W	X	L	R
FT170. 11 18	\$53	73	281	90	244	76
24	\$55	76	288	92	250	79
30	\$58	82	305	99	264	85
36	\$61	89	324	108	280	93
42	\$64	96	341	116	295	98
48	\$67	100	359	124	309	103
19 18	\$73	99	392	123	328	102
24	\$75	103	400	125	340	106
30	\$80	114	430	134	363	116
36	\$85	122	458	143	383	127
42	\$91	132	487	153	404	138
48	\$96	141	516	163	426	144
30 18	\$95	132	479	153	376	138
24	\$98	138	504	159	387	141
30	\$104	145	558	171	415	150
36	\$113	158	609	184	447	161
42	\$119	166	662	197	476	171
48	\$126	176	715	210	505	182

Step 5. Surface Finish
Metallic Paint
For painted (P) or debossed (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P) or debossed (X)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

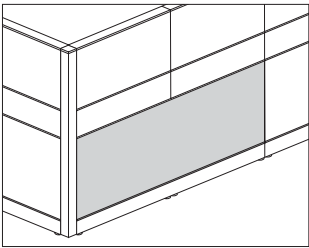
For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

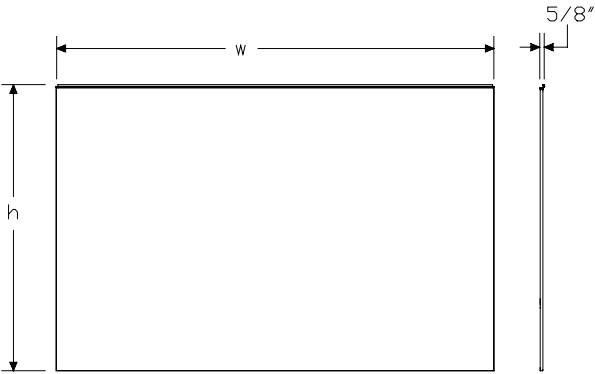
Step 7. Surface Finish
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)			
	11	19	30
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	13	19
Price Category 3	+\$13	21	33
Price Category 4	+\$18	33	51
Price Category B	+\$22	35	52
Price Category C	+\$33	52	79
Price Category D	+\$43	69	103
Price Category E	+\$54	84	128



Product Information
Description This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames. When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. When using combination of 11"- and 19"-high lower tiles, 19"-high tile is in the lowest position. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics. Width—Yardage 54" —1.75 60" —1.93 66" —2.11 72" —2.29 78" —2.47 84" —2.65 90" —2.83 96" —3.01 Yardage for 54"-wide fabric covers up to 3 11"-high tiles, 2 19"-high tiles, or 1 30"-high tile. For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
FT370.				
Step 2. Height				
11	11" high			
19	19" high			
30	30" high			
Step 3. Width				
54	54" wide			
60	60" wide			
66	66" wide			
72	72" wide			
78	78" wide			
84	84" wide			
90	90" wide			
96	96" wide			
Step 4. Surface Material				
R	tackable fabric, horizontal			
L	laminate			
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		R	L	W
FT370. 11 54		\$156	418	496
60		\$160	428	522
66		\$167	464	565
72		\$174	479	581
78		\$179	540	659
84		\$184	555	676
90		\$192	570	690
96		\$197	585	712
19 54		\$202	570	708
60		\$217	590	733
66		\$231	636	796
72		\$240	656	822
78		\$247	742	938
84		\$255	763	965
90		\$265	773	996
96		\$272	798	1022

30 54	\$265	656	905
60	\$283	676	955
66	\$295	736	1049
72	\$306	763	1096
78	\$315	868	1260
84	\$324	895	1311
90	\$334	924	1364
96	\$345	952	1416

Step 5. Frame Configuration			
<i>For 30" high (30) with 60" wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
H0	2 30"-wide frames		+\$0
J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 66" wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame		+\$0
L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 72" wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
M0	2 36"-wide frames		+\$0
P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame		+\$0
S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 78" wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame		+\$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 84" wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
X0	2 42"-wide frames		+\$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 90" wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 96" wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
50	2 48"-wide frames		+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish			
Sand Texture Paint			
<i>For laminate (L)</i>			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0

Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

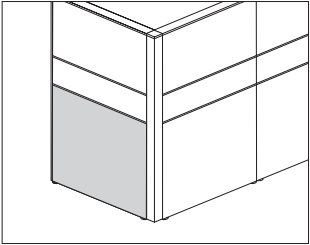
Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

BK	black	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	11	19	30
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	25	37
Price Category 3	+\$25	42	66
Price Category 4	+\$44	66	101
Price Category B	+\$44	69	98
Price Category C	+\$65	97	134
Price Category D	+\$82	123	170
Price Category E	+\$99	148	205



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

24"—.76

35"—1.08

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88

30"—1.05

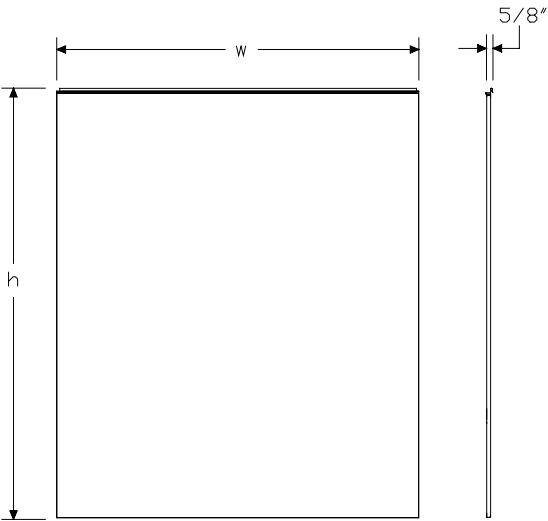
36"—1.22

42"—1.4

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT375.
Step 2. Height
24 24" high

35 35" high

Step 3. Width
24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material
T tackable fabric

R tackable fabric, horizontal

L laminate

W veneer ☐
Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	R	L	W
FT375. 24 24	\$145	162	393	457
30	\$155	173	411	488
36	\$166	186	436	520
42	\$176	197	465	551
48	\$186	208	489	581
35 24	\$179	202	441	570
30	\$178	216	472	618
36	\$205	232	512	670
42	\$218	243	544	719
48	\$230	255	573	787

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For laminate (L)
8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

BK black +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

For veneer (W)
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

EK medium red walnut +\$0

EW medium matte walnut +\$0

ET clear on ash ☐ +\$0

EU oak on ash ☐ +\$0

EV walnut on ash ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

UX walnut on cherry ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish
BK black +\$0

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

Step 7. Fabric
For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

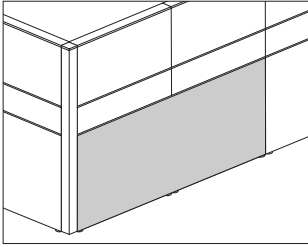
	24	35
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	13
Price Category 3	+\$21	21
Price Category 4	+\$33	33
Price Category B	+\$35	35
Price Category C	+\$52	52
Price Category D	+\$69	69
Price Category E	+\$82	82

For 35" high (35) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$51
Price Category B	+\$52
Price Category C	+\$79
Price Category D	+\$103

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile

FT376.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frames with no base covers (FT110.xxxX).

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54"—1.75

60"—1.93

66"—2.11

72"—2.29

78"—2.47

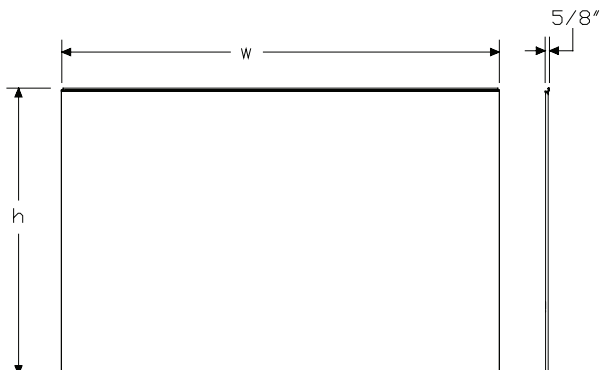
84"—2.65

90"—2.83

96"—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT376.

Step 2. Height

24 24" high

35 35" high

Step 3. Width

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	R	L	W
FT376. 24 54	\$278	676	796
60	\$288	692	822
66	\$301	717	849
72	\$311	736	876
78	\$321	767	901
84	\$330	802	927
90	\$336	838	955
96	\$350	868	1085
35 54	\$349	767	1001
60	\$361	802	1055
66	\$371	849	1110
72	\$385	890	1175
78	\$397	914	1255
84	\$403	952	1344
90	\$403	986	1396
96	\$432	1016	1475

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 35" high (35) with 54" wide (54) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

F0 1 30"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame +\$0

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*

For 35" high (35) with 60" wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

H0	2 30"-wide frames	+\$0
J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0

For 35" high (35) with 66" wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0

For 35" high (35) with 72" wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

M0	2 36"-wide frames	+\$0
P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0

For 35" high (35) with 78" wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0

For 35" high (35) with 84" wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

X0	2 42"-wide frames	+\$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0

For 35" high (35) with 90" wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+\$0
-----------	------------------------------------	------

For 35" high (35) with 96" wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

50	2 48"-wide frames	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

Step 6. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

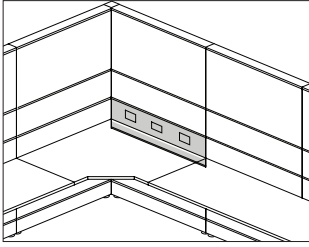
Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	24	35
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$25	37
Price Category 3	+\$42	66
Price Category 4	+\$66	101
Price Category B	+\$69	103
Price Category C	+\$103	150
Price Category D	+\$137	190
Price Category E	+\$167	230

Lower Power/Data Tile

FT171.
FT172.
FT17R.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data near the frame's base, just below the surface, or just above the surface. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

To cover the lower zone of a frame, specify 1 of the following:

- 30"-high lower power/data tile
- 19"-high lower tile (FT170.19) and 11"-high lower power/data tile
- 19"-high lower power/data tile and 11"-high lower tile (FT170.11)
- 19"-high lower power/data tile and 11"-high lower power/data tile

Cutout options have the following power and data cutouts:

- A: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface
 - B: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface (Chicago)
 - C: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface
 - D: 2 power cutouts at bottom of tile
 - E: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface (Chicago)
- 24"-wide tiles with cutouts for standard power (options A, C, and D) have 1 power cutout or 1 power cutout and 1 data cutout.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access power, order lower power/data tile power harness (FT152.) separately.

Tile with Power/data cutouts above work surface option (A) includes a communication faceplate extender and covers for the power/data openings.

For tile with cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), specify hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.

35"-high frame cannot accept power/data tile in the top location.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT171.)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

19"—0.74

30"—1.06

For fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88

30"—1.05

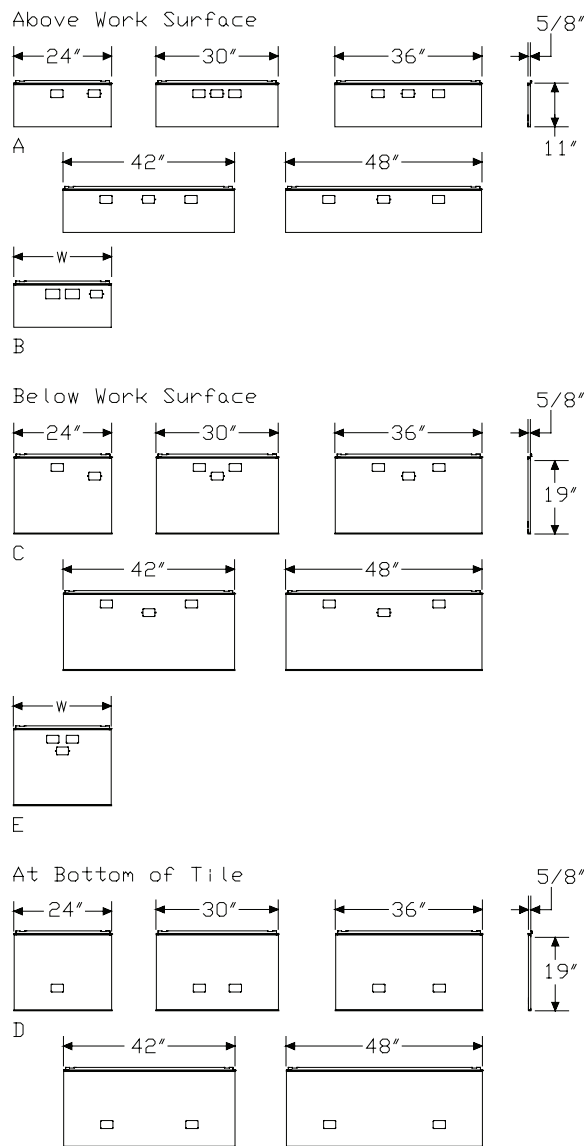
36"—1.22

42"—1.4

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT17

Step 2. Surface Material

1. painted
2. fabric
- R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

- | | |
|-----------|----------|
| 11 | 11" high |
| 19 | 19" high |
| 30 | 30" high |

Step 4. Width

- | | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Step 5. Cutout Location

For painted (1.) with 11" high (11)

- | | |
|----------|--|
| A | power/data cutouts above work surface |
| B | power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) |

For painted (1.) with 19" high (19)

- | | |
|----------|--|
| C | power/data cutouts below work surface |
| D | power cutouts at bottom of tile |
| E | power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) |

For fabric (2.) with 11" high (11)

- | | |
|----------|--|
| A | power/data cutouts above work surface |
| B | power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) |

For fabric (2.) with 19" high (19)

- | | |
|----------|--|
| C | power/data cutouts below work surface |
| D | power cutouts at bottom of tile |
| E | power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) |

For painted (1.) with 30" high (30)

A	power/data cutouts above work surface
B	power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile
E	power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 30" high (30)

A	power/data cutouts above work surface
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 11" high (11)

A	power/data cutouts above work surface
B	power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 19" high (19)

C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile
E	power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 30" high (30)

A	power/data cutouts above work surface
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	A	B	C	D	E
FT171. 11 24	\$92	92	—	—	—
30	\$95	95	—	—	—
36	\$98	98	—	—	—
42	\$101	101	—	—	—
48	\$104	104	—	—	—
19 24	—	—	\$108	108	108
30	—	—	\$114	114	114
36	—	—	\$119	119	119
42	—	—	\$125	125	125
48	—	—	\$130	130	130
30 24	\$134	134	134	134	134
30	\$140	140	140	140	140
36	\$147	147	147	147	147
42	\$155	155	155	155	155
48	\$161	161	161	161	161

	A	B	C	D	E
FT172. 11 24	\$115	122	—	—	—
30	\$119	126	—	—	—
36	\$123	129	—	—	—
42	\$126	132	—	—	—
48	\$129	136	—	—	—
19 24	—	—	\$137	137	144
30	—	—	\$142	142	149
36	—	—	\$147	147	155
42	—	—	\$152	152	161
48	—	—	\$160	160	168
30 24	\$161	—	161	161	—
30	\$169	—	169	169	—
36	\$184	—	184	184	—
42	\$193	—	193	193	—
48	\$202	—	202	202	—

	A	B	C	D	E
FT17R. 11 24	\$128	138	—	—	—
30	\$131	143	—	—	—
36	\$134	146	—	—	—
42	\$138	149	—	—	—
48	\$141	152	—	—	—
19 24	—	—	\$151	144	151
30	—	—	\$157	149	157
36	—	—	\$163	155	163
42	—	—	\$170	162	170
48	—	—	\$175	167	175
30 24	\$168	—	176	168	—
30	\$176	—	186	176	—
36	\$194	—	203	194	—
42	\$202	—	212	202	—
48	\$211	—	224	211	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

For painted (1.)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

BK	black	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

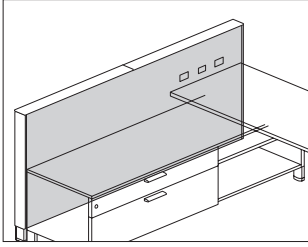
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (2.) AND fabric, horizontal (R.)

	11	19	30
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	13	19
Price Category 3	+\$13	21	33
Price Category 4	+\$18	33	51
Price Category B	+\$22	35	52
Price Category C	+\$33	52	79
Price Category D	+\$43	69	103
Price Category E	+\$54	84	128

Extended-Width Lower Power/ Data Tile

FT36R.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data just below the surface or just above the surface. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60"—1.93

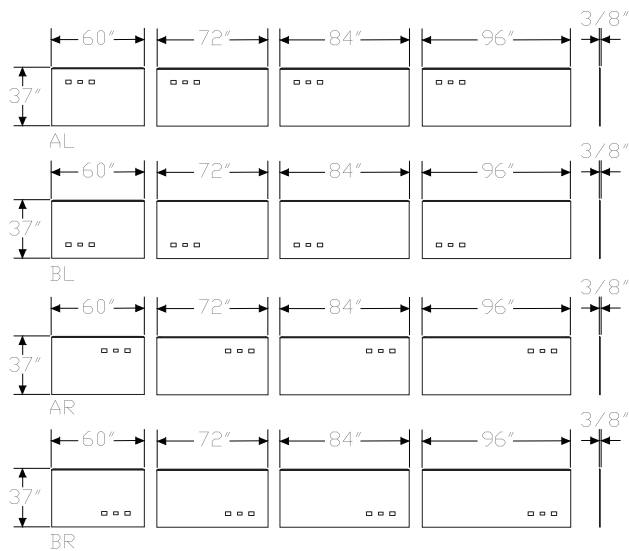
72"—2.29

84"—2.65

96"—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT36

Step 2. Surface Material

R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

37 37" high

41 41" high

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

AL power/data cutouts above work surface-left

AR power/data cutouts above work surface-right

BL power/data cutouts below work surface-left

BR power/data cutouts below work surface-right

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AL	AR	BL	BR
FT36R.	37 60	\$334	334	334	334
	72	\$354	354	354	354
	84	\$374	374	374	374
	96	\$396	396	396	396
	41 60	\$350	350	350	350
	72	\$370	370	370	370
	84	\$390	390	390	390
	96	\$406	406	406	406

Step 6. Frame Configuration

For 60" wide (60)

H0 2 30"-wide frames +\$0

For 72" wide (72)

M0 2 36"-wide frames +\$0

For 84" wide (84)

X0 2 42"-wide frames +\$0

For 96" wide (96)

50 2 48"-wide frames +\$0

Extended-Width Lower Power/ Data Tile *continued*

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

BK	black	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish

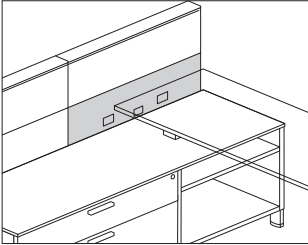
BK	black	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$44
Price Category 3	+\$76
Price Category 4	+\$119
Price Category B	+\$125
Price Category C	+\$187
Price Category D	+\$246
Price Category E	+\$308

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height

FT371.
FT372.
FT37R.



Product Information

Description

This 30"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access modular power, order power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.) separately.

Placement of a 3 duplex receptacle tile on both sides of a frame requires a 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT371., FT372., FT37R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, a right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame, and a 3 receptacle low credenza height power/data harness (FT15A.3), ordered separately.

To access hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), order hardwire mounting kit, low credenza (FT15C.) separately.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT371.)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

19"—0.74

30"—1.06

For fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88

30"—1.05

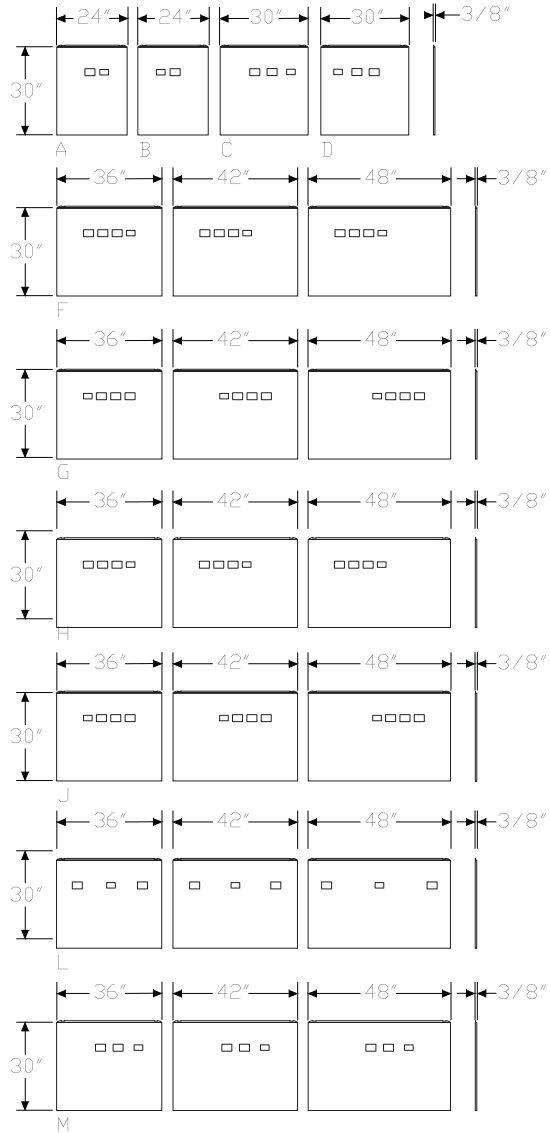
36"—1.22

42"—1.4

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT37 ☐

Step 2. Surface Material

1. painted ☐
2. fabric ☐
- R. fabric, horizontal ☐

Step 3. Height

30 30" high ☐

Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide ☐
- 30** 30" wide ☐
- 36** 36" wide ☐
- 42** 42" wide ☐
- 48** 48" wide ☐

Step 5. Cutout Location

For 24" wide (24)

- A** 1 duplex receptacle, 1 data opening left ☐
- B** 1 duplex receptacle, 1 data opening right ☐

For 30" wide (30)

- C** 2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left ☐
- D** 2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right ☐

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- F** 3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left ☐
- G** 3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right ☐
- H** 3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) ☐
- J** 3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) ☐
- L** 2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening centered ☐
- M** 2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening centered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	A	C	F	B	D	G
FT371. 30 24	\$144	—	—	144	—	—
30	—	\$151	—	—	151	—
36	—	—	\$158	—	—	158
42	—	—	\$165	—	—	165
48	—	—	\$171	—	—	171

	H	J	L	M
FT371. 30 36	\$158	158	147	147
42	\$165	165	155	155
48	\$171	171	161	161

	A	C	F	B	D	G
FT372. 30 24	\$188	—	—	188	—	—
30	—	\$197	—	—	197	—
36	—	—	\$206	—	—	206
42	—	—	\$216	—	—	216
48	—	—	\$226	—	—	226

	H	J	L	M
FT372. 30 36	\$206	206	194	194
42	\$216	216	203	203
48	\$226	226	214	214

	A	C	F	B	D	G
FT37R. 30 24	\$195	—	—	195	—	—
30	—	\$204	—	—	204	—
36	—	—	\$214	—	—	214
42	—	—	\$221	—	—	221
48	—	—	\$231	—	—	231

	H	J	L	M
FT37R. 30 36	\$214	214	199	199
42	\$221	221	208	208
48	\$231	231	219	219

Step 6. Surface Finish

For painted (1.)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

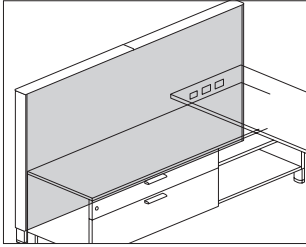
Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric (2.) or fabric, horizontal (R.)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$46
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$71
Price Category D	+\$93
Price Category E	+\$116

Extended-Width Lower Power/ Data Tile, Low Credenza Height

FT39R.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.
Placement of an extended width 3 duplex receptacle tile on both sides of a frame requires an extended width 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT39R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, a right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame, and a 3 receptacle low credenza height power/data harness (FT15A.3), ordered separately. Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60" —1.93

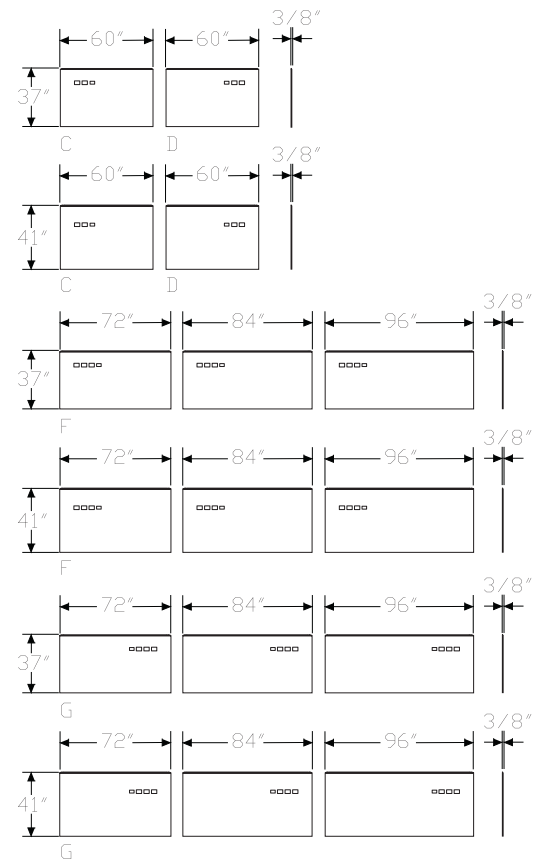
72" —2.29

84" —2.65

96" —3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



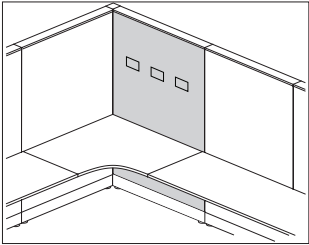
Extended-Width Lower Power/ Data Tile, Low Credenza Height

continued

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
FT39				
Step 2. Surface Material				
R.	fabric, horizontal			
Step 3. Height				
37	37" high			
41	41" high			
Step 4. Width				
60	60" wide			
72	72" wide			
84	84" wide			
96	96" wide			
Step 5. Cutout Location				
For 60" wide (60)				
C	2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left			
D	2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right			
For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)				
F	3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left			
G	3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right			
Prices for Steps 1-5.				
	C	F	D	G
FT39R. 37 60	\$376	—	376	—
72	—	\$398	—	398
84	—	\$421	—	421
96	—	\$443	—	443
41 60	\$392	—	392	—
72	—	\$415	—	415
84	—	\$437	—	437
96	—	\$454	—	454
Step 6. Frame Configuration				
For 60" wide (60)				
H0	2 30"-wide frames			+\$0
For 72" wide (72)				
M0	2 36"-wide frames			+\$0

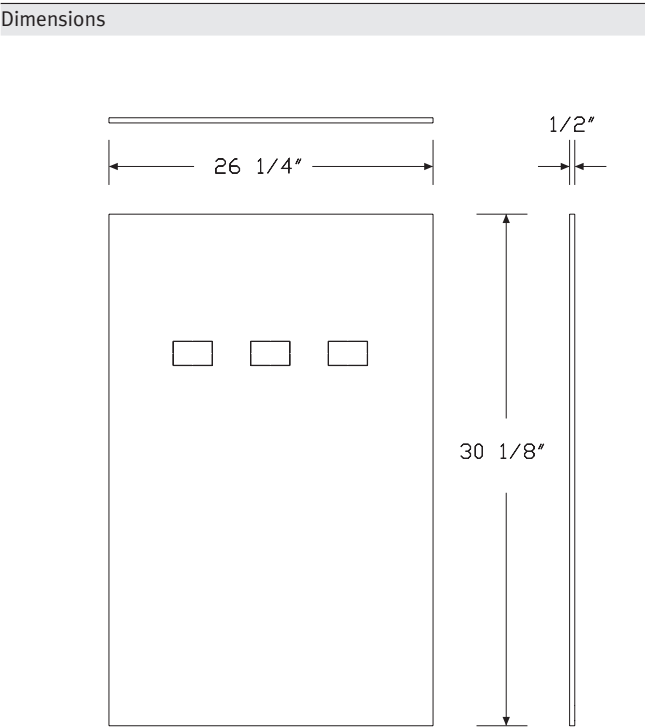
<i>For 84" wide (84)</i>		
X0	2 42"-wide frames	+\$0
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
50	2 48"-wide frames	+\$0
Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
BK	black	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
BK	black	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 9. Surface Finish		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$17
Price Category 3		+\$30
Price Category 4		+\$46
Price Category B		+\$47
Price Category C		+\$71
Price Category D		+\$93

Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data FT18D.



Product Information
Description This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data. It has a tackable fabric surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4" above the floor. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Specify tile height as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For 42"-high frame, specify 37"-high (37) tile.• For 46"-high frame, specify 41"-high (41) tile.• For 53"-high frame, specify 48"-high (48) tile.• For 57"-high frame, specify 52"-high (52) tile.• For 68"-high frame, specify 63"-high (63) tile. Specify width of tile to match width of frame. Cutout options have the following power and data cutouts: A—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface. B—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface (Chicago). C—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface. E—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface (Chicago). Note: 24"-wide tiles with cutouts for shared power (A and C) have 1 power cutout or 1 power cutout and 1 data cutout. To access power, order lower power/data tile power harness (FT152.) separately. Tile with power/data cutouts above work surface (A) includes a communication faceplate extender and covers for the power/data openings. For tile with cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), order hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately. When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.
For tackable fabric option (T):
Height—Yardage
37"—1.26
41"—1.38
52"—1.70
63"—2.00
For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):
Width—Yardage
24"—0.88
30"—1.05
36"—1.22
42"—1.40
48"—1.58
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.



Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FT18D.							
Step 2. Height							
37	37" high						
41	41" high						
48	48" high						
52	52" high						
63	63" high						
Step 3. Width							
24	24" wide						
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
48	48" wide						
Step 4. Surface Material							
For 37" high (37) or 41" high (41)							
T	tackable fabric						
R	tackable fabric, horizontal						
For 48" high (48), 52" high (52), or 63" high (63)							
T	tackable fabric						
Step 5. Cutout Location							
A	power/data cutouts above work surface						
B	power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)						
C	power/data cutouts below work surface						
E	power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)						
Prices for Steps 1-5.							
		TA	TB	TC	TE	RA	RB
FT18D.	37 24	\$217	217	217	217	220	220
	30	\$226	226	226	226	230	230
	36	\$260	260	260	260	264	264
	42	\$271	271	271	271	275	275
	48	\$280	280	280	280	285	285
	41 24	\$224	224	224	224	229	229
	30	\$237	237	237	237	240	240
	36	\$272	272	272	272	276	276
	42	\$284	284	284	284	293	293
	48	\$298	298	298	298	305	305

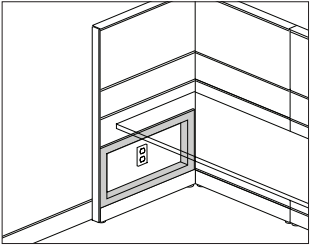
48 24	\$226	226	226	226	—	—
30	\$241	241	241	241	—	—
36	\$282	282	282	282	—	—
42	\$295	295	295	295	—	—
48	\$306	306	306	306	—	—
52 24	\$245	245	245	245	—	—
30	\$262	262	262	262	—	—
36	\$308	308	308	308	—	—
42	\$319	319	319	319	—	—
48	\$338	338	338	338	—	—
63 24	\$266	266	266	266	—	—
30	\$284	284	284	284	—	—
36	\$340	340	340	340	—	—
42	\$359	359	359	359	—	—
48	\$377	377	377	377	—	—
					RC	RE
FT18D. 37 24					\$220	220
30					\$230	230
36					\$264	264
42					\$275	275
48					\$285	285
41 24					\$229	229
30					\$240	240
36					\$276	276
42					\$293	293
48					\$305	305
Step 6. Receptacle Trim Finish						
8Q	folkstone grey					+\$0
91	white					+\$0
98	studio white					+\$0
BK	black					+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral					+\$0
G1	graphite					+\$0
WL	sandstone					+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral					+\$0

Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data *continued*

Step 7. Fabric					
	37T	37R	41T	41R	48T
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$22	25	27	31	37
Price Category 3	+\$39	42	46	51	59
Price Category 4	+\$60	66	74	82	97
Price Category 5	+\$124	136	151	169	203
Price Category B	+\$63	69	77	85	102
Price Category C	+\$94	103	110	129	153
Price Category D	+\$124	136	139	169	203
Price Category E	+\$154	169	168	212	252
Price Category F	+\$207	227	217	279	328
Price Category G	+\$269	294	299	363	427
	48R	52T	52R	63T	63R
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$22	25
Price Category 3				+\$39	42
Price Category 4				+\$60	66
Price Category 5				+\$124	136
Price Category B				+\$63	69
Price Category C				+\$94	103
Price Category D				+\$124	136
Price Category E				+\$154	169
Price Category F				+\$207	227
Price Category G				+\$269	294

Lower Open Tile

FT174.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

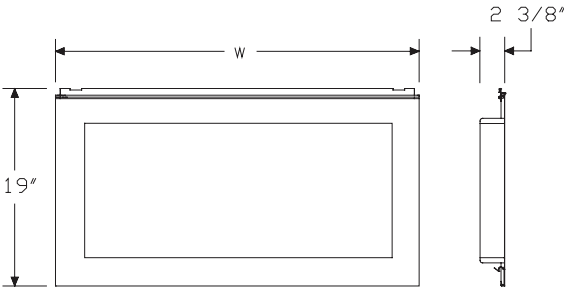
Description

This 19"-high open tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It is used in the bottom portion of a base frame. The open tile cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a power jumper. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.
Specify 1 open tile per frame; back side remains open.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT174.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT174. 24	\$176
30	\$190
36	\$214
42	\$227
48	\$244

Step 3. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

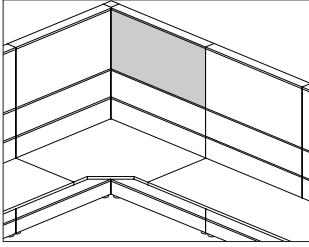
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Lower Open Tile *continued*

Step 4. Horizontal Bead Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a painted, tackable fabric, marker board, veneer, or debossed metal surface. It provides a finished cover above a surface. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

7"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42"- or 53"-high frame only.

18"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53"-high frame only.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

7"—0.38

11"—0.50

22"—0.83

33"—1.15

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.88

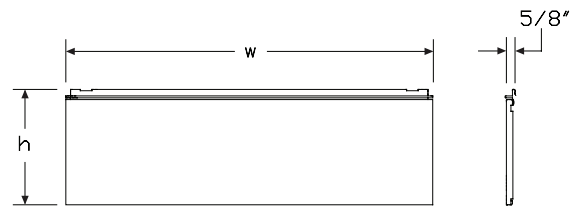
30"—1.05

36"—1.22

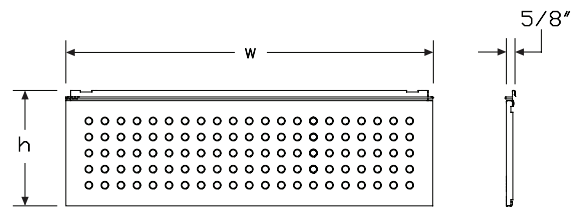
42"—1.4

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Painted, Fabric, Marker Board,
Laminate, Veneer



Debossed

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT181.

Step 2. Height

07 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)**11** 11" high**18** 18" high (for 53" high frames only)**22** 22" high**33** 33" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide**24** 24" wide**30** 30" wide**36** 36" wide**42** 42" wide**48** 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

*For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07)***P** painted**T** tackable fabric**W** veneer **A****L** laminate**R** tackable fabric, horizontal*For 11" high (11), 18" high (for 53" high frames only) (18), 22" high (22), or 33" high (33)***P** painted**T** tackable fabric**M** marker board**W** veneer **A****X** debossed**L** laminate**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	T	M	W	X	L
FT181. 07 18	\$44	64	—	251	—	200
24	\$46	66	—	260	—	205
30	\$48	72	—	276	—	218
36	\$52	76	—	293	—	230
42	\$55	80	—	309	—	241
48	\$59	85	—	328	—	254

11 18	\$53	73	127	281	90	233
24	\$55	76	131	288	92	238
30	\$58	82	143	305	99	251
36	\$61	89	158	324	108	267
42	\$64	96	172	341	116	280
48	\$67	100	190	359	124	295
18 18	\$73	99	163	398	123	310
24	\$75	103	172	410	125	323
30	\$80	114	190	447	134	345
36	\$85	122	207	481	143	365
42	\$91	132	230	516	153	384
48	\$96	141	251	552	163	404
22 18	\$73	99	163	398	123	310
24	\$75	103	172	410	125	323
30	\$80	114	190	412	134	345
36	\$85	122	207	481	143	365
42	\$91	132	230	516	153	384
48	\$96	141	251	552	163	404
33 18	\$95	132	205	501	153	384
24	\$100	140	221	540	159	425
30	\$109	150	242	592	171	470
36	\$117	162	266	646	184	514
42	\$125	173	293	697	197	560
48	\$132	184	322	751	210	605

	R
FT181. 07 18	\$66
24	\$67
30	\$73
36	\$79
42	\$83
48	\$88
11 18	\$76
24	\$79
30	\$85
36	\$93
42	\$98
48	\$103
18 18	\$102
24	\$106
30	\$116
36	\$127
42	\$138
48	\$144

22 18	\$102
24	\$106
30	\$116
36	\$127
42	\$138
48	\$144
33 18	\$138
24	\$143
30	\$153
36	\$166
42	\$180
48	\$191

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

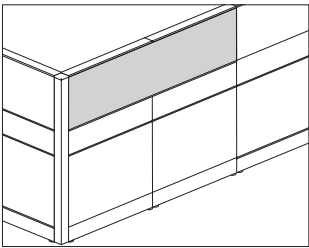
Step 7. Surface Finish

For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	07	11	18	22	33
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$4	7	13	13	19
Price Category 3	+\$8	13	21	21	33
Price Category 4	+\$11	18	33	33	51
Price Category B	+\$14	22	39	39	57
Price Category C	+\$21	33	59	59	84
Price Category D	+\$27	43	77	77	112
Price Category E	+\$33	54	95	95	139

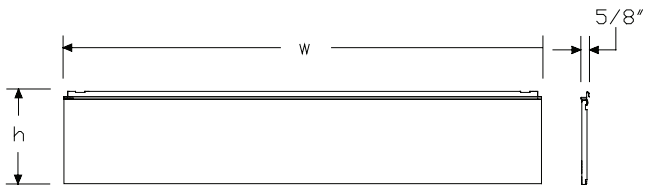
Extended-Width Upper Tile

FT381.



Product Information
Description
This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.
7"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42"- or 53"-high frame only.
18"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53"-high frame only.
When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.
Width—Yardage
54"—1.75
60"—1.93
66"—2.11
72"—2.29
78"—2.47
84"—2.65
90"—2.83
96"—3.01
Yardage for 54"-wide fabric covers up to 4 7"-high tiles, 3 11"-high tiles, 2 22"-high tiles, or 1 33"-high tile.
For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FT381.			
Step 2. Height			
07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)		
11	11" high		
18	18" high (for 53" high frames only)		
22	22" high		
33	33" high		
Step 3. Width			
54	54" wide		
60	60" wide		
66	66" wide		
72	72" wide		
78	78" wide		
84	84" wide		
90	90" wide		
96	96" wide		
Step 4. Surface Material			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal		
L	laminate		
W	veneer A		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	R	L	W
FT381. 07 54	\$140	389	484
60	\$146	408	516
66	\$151	418	544
72	\$156	434	575
78	\$168	488	634
84	\$174	548	672
90	\$176	577	705
96	\$182	599	720
11 54	\$164	440	533
60	\$168	450	549
66	\$175	487	594
72	\$183	503	610
78	\$197	567	692
84	\$205	584	709
90	\$211	598	725
96	\$216	614	748

18 54	\$218	577	743
60	\$237	603	780
66	\$251	637	849
72	\$275	687	886
78	\$296	716	1009
84	\$307	766	1048
90	\$327	786	1064
96	\$327	820	1080
22 54	\$222	598	770
60	\$229	620	802
66	\$242	668	876
72	\$251	689	907
78	\$270	780	1035
84	\$281	801	1073
90	\$289	805	1111
96	\$299	839	1147
33 54	\$296	805	1018
60	\$307	844	1064
66	\$322	928	1167
72	\$333	971	1216
78	\$362	1114	1394
84	\$372	1164	1448
90	\$386	1210	1504
96	\$398	1260	1559

Step 5. Frame Configuration			
<i>For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 18" high (for 53" high frames only) (18), or 22" high (22)</i>			
E0	any 2 frame widths		+\$0
<i>For 33" high (33) with 54" wide (54)</i>			
F0	1 30"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 33" high (33) with 60" wide (60)</i>			
H0	2 30"-wide frames		+\$0
J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 33" high (33) with 66" wide (66)</i>			
K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame		+\$0
L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 33" high (33) with 72" wide (72)</i>			
M0	2 36"-wide frames		+\$0
P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame		+\$0
S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame		+\$0

Extended-Width Upper Tile *continued*

For 33" high (33) with 78" wide (78)

U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0

For 33" high (33) with 84" wide (84)

X0	2 42"-wide frames	+\$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0

For 33" high (33) with 90" wide (90)

40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+\$0
-----------	------------------------------------	------

For 33" high (33) with 96" wide (96)

50	2 48"-wide frames	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

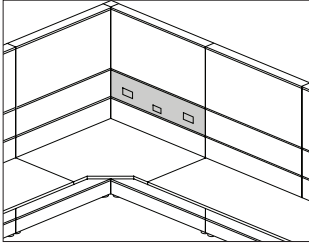
Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

BK	black	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	07	11	18	22	33
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	13	25	25	37
Price Category 3	+\$20	25	42	42	66
Price Category 4	+\$28	44	66	66	101
Price Category B	+\$35	44	76	76	113
Price Category C	+\$52	65	117	116	168
Price Category D	+\$66	82	152	147	222
Price Category E	+\$81	99	184	178	277

**Product Information****Description**

This 11"-high tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It has a fabric surface, receptacle opening(s), and a communication faceplate location. Covers for power and data openings are included. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Tile with standard power option (C) has a tackable surface. Tile with Chicago power option (R) is not tackable.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

24"-wide tile with standard power option (C) has 1 receptacle opening only. All other tiles have 2 receptacle openings.

To access power, order upper power/data tile power harness (FT153.) separately.

Order 4-circuit receptacles (FT155. or FT156.) separately.

When using cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), specify hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Order minimum of 0.50 yard.

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24" —.88

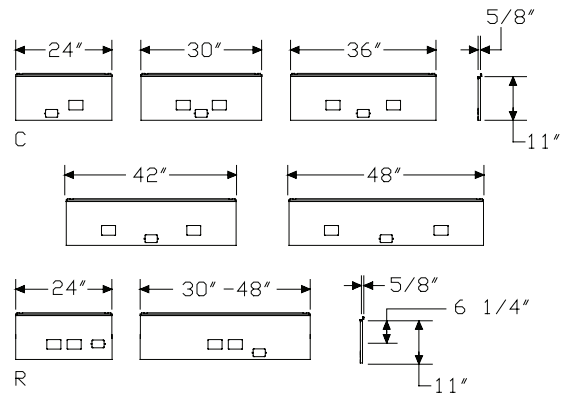
30" —1.05

36" —1.22

42" —1.4

48" —1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT184.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Functional Zone

T	fabric
R	fabric, horizontal

Step 4. Cutouts

For fabric (T)

C	power/data cutouts
R	power/data cutouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric, horizontal (R)

C	power/data cutouts
----------	--------------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	C	R
FT184. 24 T	\$137	137
R	\$140	—
30 T	\$146	146
R	\$150	—
36 T	\$155	155
R	\$160	—
42 T	\$166	166
R	\$170	—
48 T	\$174	174
R	\$179	—

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Receptacle Trim Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

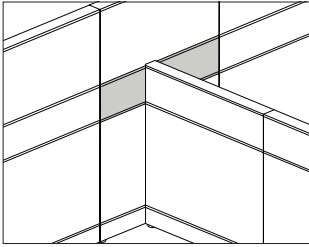
Step 7. Surface Finish

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.**First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$13
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category B	+\$22
Price Category C	+\$33
Price Category D	+\$43
Price Category E	+\$54

Off-Module Upper Tile

FT188.



Product Information

Description

This 11"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf, flipper door unit, or sliding door storage unit. Tile has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. Tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Return frame or overhead storage attaches to off-module tile in 1" intervals. Return frame must be inset at least 2" from either end of frame with off-module tile.

Tile cannot be used with wall strips.

When attaching overhead storage below the top of the frame, specify off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) separately.

When connecting a frame of lower height, specify off-module connector kit (FT127.B) and off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) separately.

Tile cannot be used for off module placement to a spine wall of a frame with any of the following products:

- Upmount screen (FT113.)
- Frame top screen (FT114.)
- Thin profile stacking window (FT187.)
- Pari screen, frame top (FT355.)

Fabric-covered tile is non-tackable.

When specifying fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For fabric option (F)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

For fabric, horizontal option (R)

24"—.88

30"—1.05

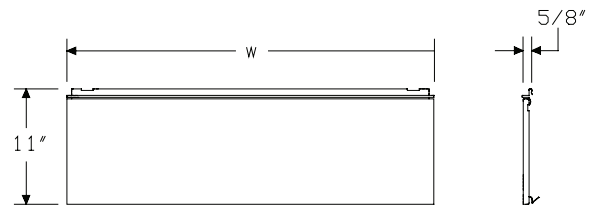
36"—1.22

42"—1.4

48"—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT188.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
R	fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	R
FT188. 24	\$328	451	462
30	\$364	487	502
36	\$412	544	557
42	\$465	596	613
48	\$499	633	653

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

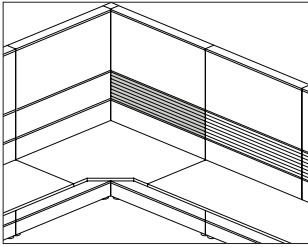
Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F) or fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$13
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category B	+\$22
Price Category C	+\$33
Price Category D	+\$43
Price Category E	+\$54

Rail Tile

FT175.



Product Information

Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or wall strips and holds work tools. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

7"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42"- or 53"-high frame only.

Specify top tile position (T) when attaching to the top 11" of a frame.

Specify middle tile position (M) for all other frame locations. Specify

wall strip tile position (W) when attaching to wall strips.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

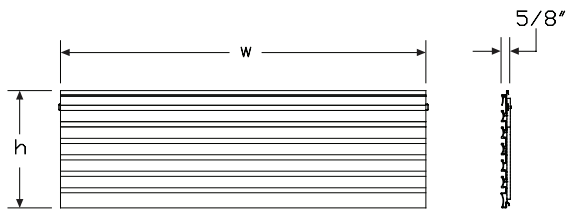
To retrofit existing rail tiles to support a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (FT179.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility

Chart is available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and

HermanMiller.com: Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT175.

Step 2. Height

07 7" high

11 11" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 7" high (07)

T top

For 11" high (11)

T top

M middle

W wall strip

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M	W
FT175.	07 18	\$162	—	—
	24	\$172	—	—
	30	\$192	—	—
	36	\$209	—	—
	42	\$231	—	—
	48	\$241	—	—
	11 18	\$168	149	168
	24	\$174	155	174
	30	\$194	171	194
	36	\$214	187	214
	42	\$233	204	233
	48	\$252	226	252

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

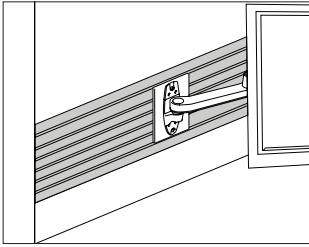
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Upper Monitor Arm Tile

FT178.



Product Information

Description

This 11"-high rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

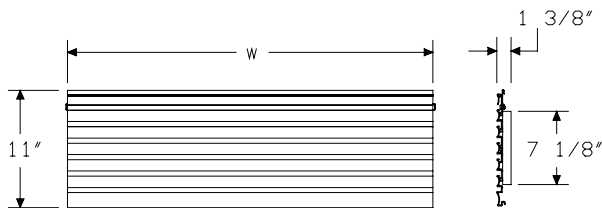
Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Specify "T" option for use at top of frame; specify "M" option for use in middle of frame.

Power harness will not fit in frame location where upper monitor arm tile is attached.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT178.11

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

T	top frame position
M	middle frame position

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
FT178.11	24	\$347	347
	30	\$381	381
	36	\$419	419
	42	\$459	459
	48	\$505	505

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

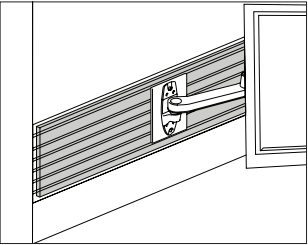
Upper Monitor Arm Tile *continued*

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

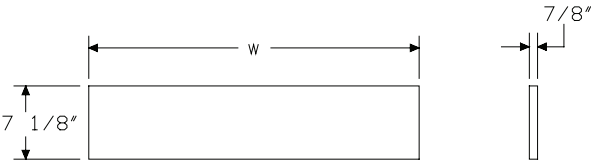
BK	black	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile

FT179.



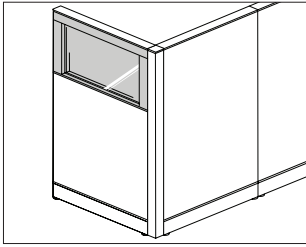
Product Information
Description
This support kit is retrofit to an 11"-high rail tile. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.
Power harness will not fit in frame location where monitor arm retrofit kit is attached.
When kit is used on rail tile, work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT179.11
Step 2. Width
2424" wide
3030" wide
3636" wide
4242" wide
4848" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT179.11 24\$225
30\$248
36\$271
42\$296
48\$328

Upper Window Tile

FT183.



Product Information

Description

This window tile attaches to an equal-width frame and finishes both sides of the frame. It has $\frac{1}{8}$ "-thick single-pane glass and is used in the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

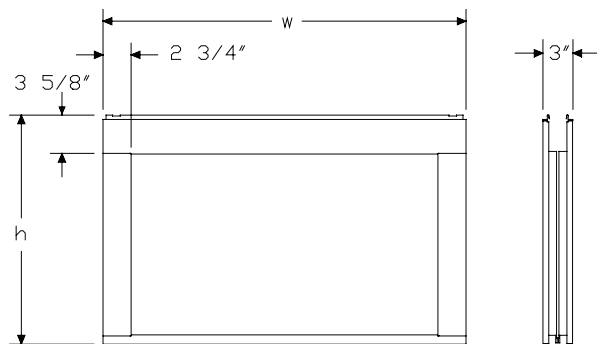
It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of a window tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

For thin-profile window, order stacking window (FT187.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT183.

Step 2. Height

22	22" high
33	33" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	24	30	36	42	48
FT183. 22	\$315	323	350	377	404	432
33	\$369	376	406	438	467	496

Step 4. Frame Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

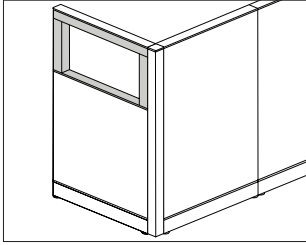
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$50

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
BK	black	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Upper Window Tile, Custom Glass FT186.



Product Information

Description

This custom-glass window tile attaches to an equal-width frame and finishes both sides of the frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included. It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of a window tile.

Notes

Customers must supply their own glass. Glass must be $\frac{1}{8}$ "-thick single-pane safety glass. Custom glass will be installed on-site.

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Custom glass sizes are:

Height—Width—Actual Glass Size

22"—24"—18.535"h×18.72"w

22"—30"—18.535"h×24.72"w

22"—36"—18.535"h×30.72"w

22"—42"—18.535"h×36.72"w

22"—48"—18.535"h×42.72"w

33"—24"—29.535"h×18.72"w

33"—30"—29.535"h×24.72"w

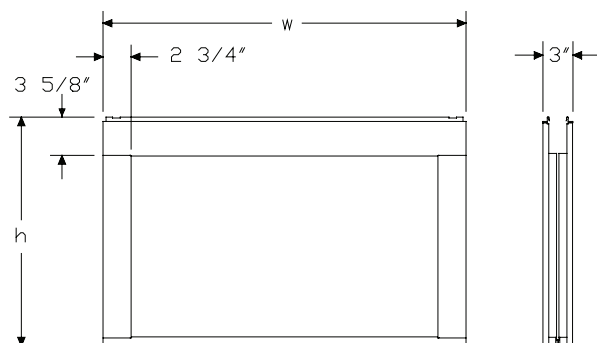
33"—36"—29.535"h×30.72"w

33"—42"—29.535"h×36.72"w

33"—48"—29.535"h×42.72"w

Herman Miller, Inc., is not responsible for glass materials that do not meet local building codes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT186.

Step 2. Height

22 22" high

33 33" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
FT186. 22	\$282	300	324	347	369
33	\$333	351	369	388	408

Step 4. Frame Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Upper Window Tile, Custom Glass

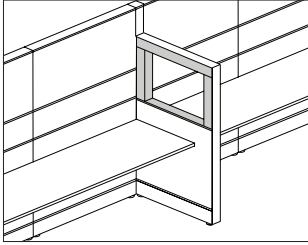
continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Upper Open Tile

FT185.



Product Information

Description

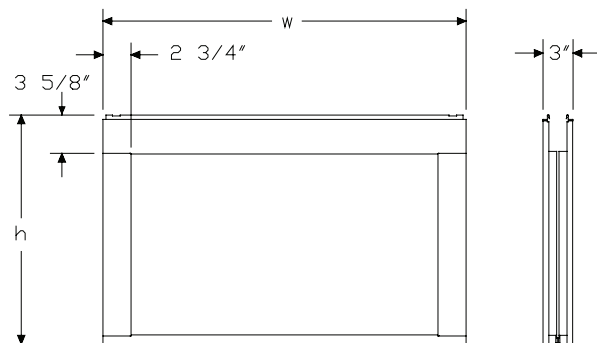
This tile finishes an equal-width frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of the frame. The open tile is used at the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of an open tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT185.

Step 2. Height

22	22" high
33	33" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
FT185. 22	\$287	306	330	352	374
33	\$339	357	374	392	410

Step 4. Frame Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

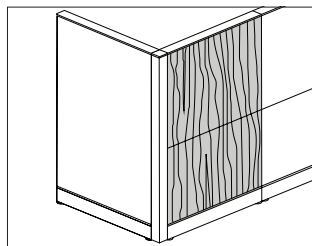
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Veneer Tile, Matched Set

FT176.



Product Information

Description

This tile set includes 2 veneer tiles that attach to 1 side of a frame. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across the tiles. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top. The set is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Matched set is intended to cover an entire side of a frame.

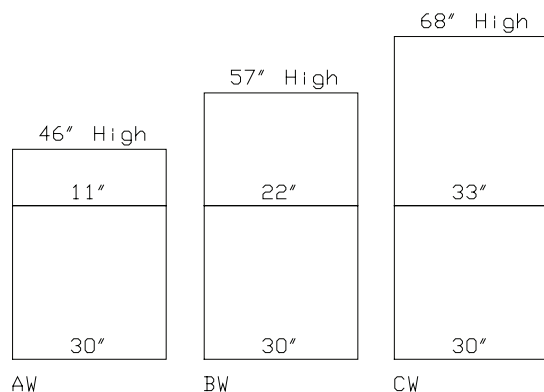
Specify matched set height as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify 41"-high matched set
- For 57"-high frame, specify 52"-high matched set
- For 68"-high frame, specify 63"-high matched set

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

The 30"-high tile must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT176.

Step 2. Height

- 4 41" high
- 5 52" high
- 6 63" high

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Tile Configuration

For 41" high (4)

AW 30" high bottom tile, 11" high top tile

For 52" high (5)

BW 30" high bottom tile, 22" high top tile

For 63" high (6)

CW 30" high bottom tile, 33" high top tile

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		AW	BW	CW
FT176. 4	24	\$898	—	—
	30	\$977	—	—
	36	\$1058	—	—
	42	\$1134	—	—
	48	\$1215	—	—
5	24	—	\$1035	—
	30	—	\$1134	—
	36	—	\$1236	—
	42	—	\$1333	—
	48	—	\$1435	—
6	24	—	—	\$1185
	30	—	—	\$1301
	36	—	—	\$1421
	42	—	—	\$1540
	48	—	—	\$1659

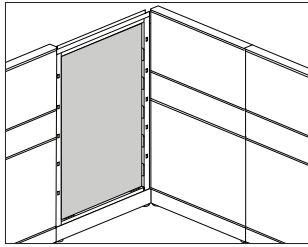
Veneer Tile, Matched Set *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Acoustical Insert

FT189.



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing insert is placed within a frame and fills the entire frame or the upper tile zone of a frame. Acoustical inserts are 1½" thick and are positioned in the center of the frame.

The acoustical insert cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or power/data tile.

Notes

Specify width of insert to match width of frame.

Order frames (FT110.) or stacking frames (FT111.) separately.

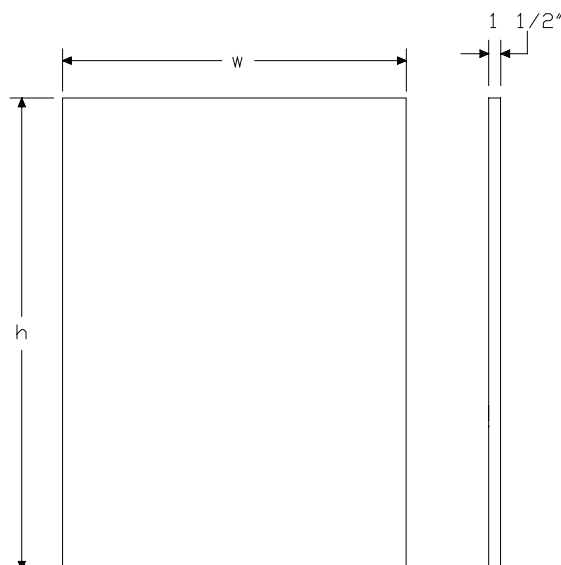
Power and data can be routed in the base of a frame that has base covers and an acoustical insert.

Upper zone inserts fill the frame's interior from 35" high to the top of the frame; power harness can be used in any lower zone position. Specify height of upper zone insert to match overall height of frame.

Full-height inserts cannot be used in a frame with a lower or upper power harness.

Acoustical ratings for full-height insert used on frames with base covers are: Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) is .75; Sound Transmission Class (STC) is 21.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT189.

Step 2. Application

U upper zone insert
F full-height insert

Step 3. Frame Height

46 46"-high frame
57 57"-high frame
68 68"-high frame

Step 4. Width

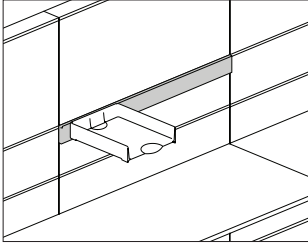
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		18	24	30	36	42	48
FT189. U	46	\$57	63	70	77	88	103
	57	\$65	73	81	88	98	113
	68	\$77	83	93	108	127	142
F	46	\$57	63	70	77	88	103
	57	\$65	73	81	88	98	113
	68	\$77	83	93	108	127	142

Tool Bar

FT900.



Product Information

Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

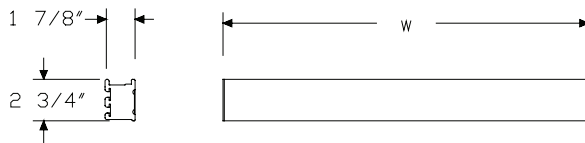
Notes

Specify width of tool bar to match width of frame or tool bar can span 2 smaller width frames.

Tool bar cannot attach to the top 3" of a frame.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Chart is available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT900.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT900. 18	\$64
24	\$67
30	\$79
36	\$89
42	\$99
48	\$105

Step 3. Finish

Metallic Paint

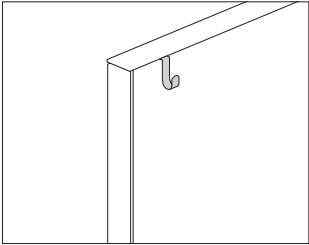
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

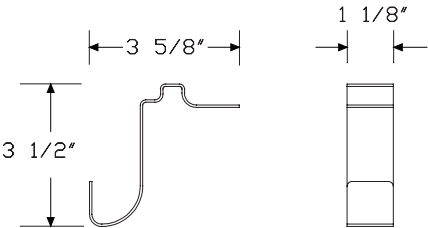
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Coat Hook

FT490.



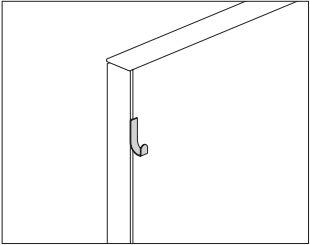
Product Information
Description
This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It can be specified for use with a standard top cap. Package of 6.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT490.
Step 2. Type
S for standard top cap
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT490. S \$113
Step 3. Finish
Sand Texture Paint
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BK black +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
Metallic Paint
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Coat Hook - Frame Attached

FT489.



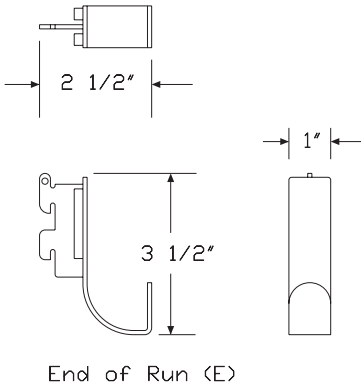
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

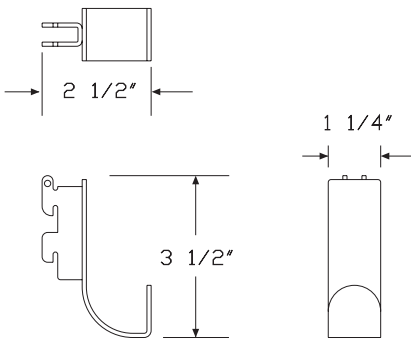
Description

This hook attaches using the slotted standards on the frame. Hook holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It can be specified for use with a standard or architectural top cap, and can be located anywhere on the frame’s slots. Package of 6.

Dimensions



End of Run (E)



In-line (L)

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT489. A

Step 2. Type

- L canvas slotted standard attached - in-line A
- E canvas slotted standard attached - end of run A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT489. L	\$316
E	\$316

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

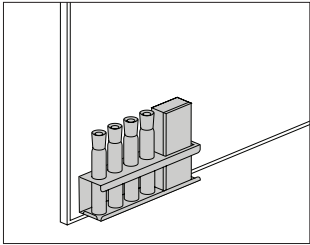
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Marker/Eraser Holder

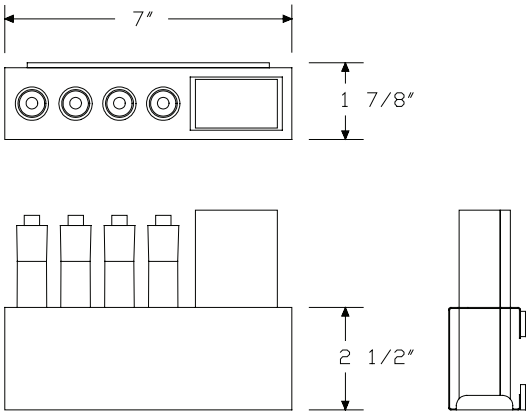
Y7231.



Product Information
Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).
Dimensions

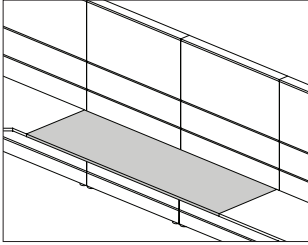
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$136
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls



Rectangular Surface

FTE10.
FTS10.
FTT10.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces or the transition portion of the thin-edge or eased-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Surface support rail (FT295.)
 - Support pedestal

- Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Order the following support products separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - Surface ganging bracket (FT29B.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
 - Surface-attached pedestal

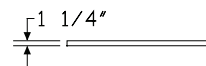
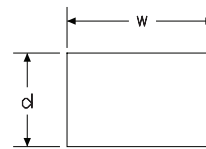
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S10.	squared-edge
T10.	thin-edge
E10.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
<i>For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)</i>	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
<i>For 20" deep (20), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)</i>	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
<i>For 36" deep (36)</i>	
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
U	laminate top/universal edge <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For thin-edge (T10.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E10.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment Bracket	
<i>For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
<i>For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)</i>	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)</i>	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

Rectangular Surface *continued*

For 36" deep (36) with 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS10. 20 24	—	\$189	—	—	443	—
30	—	\$212	—	—	497	—
36	\$230	240	—	539	550	—
42	\$254	266	—	592	605	—
48	\$281	292	—	636	650	—
54	\$333	343	—	732	744	—
60	\$374	385	—	824	838	—
66	—	\$428	—	—	933	—
72	—	\$460	—	—	998	—
78	—	\$502	—	—	1080	—
84	—	\$559	—	—	1164	—
90	—	\$575	—	—	1217	—
96	—	\$600	—	—	1252	—
24 24	—	\$189	144	—	443	392
30	—	\$212	169	—	497	447
36	\$230	240	195	539	550	500
42	\$254	266	221	592	605	554
48	\$281	292	248	636	650	600
54	\$333	343	299	732	744	695
60	\$374	385	330	824	838	775
66	—	\$428	374	—	933	870
72	—	\$460	406	—	998	935
78	—	\$502	459	—	1080	1031
84	—	\$559	516	—	1164	1080
90	—	\$575	522	—	1217	1124
96	—	\$600	524	—	1252	1168
30 24	—	\$207	164	—	491	442
30	—	\$259	214	—	599	549
36	\$289	300	255	658	670	621
42	\$329	339	294	730	742	692
48	\$368	380	335	812	823	774
54	\$436	447	403	933	945	896
60	\$484	496	439	1042	1066	1003
66	—	\$559	503	—	1194	1131
72	—	\$603	548	—	1280	1220
78	—	\$644	601	—	1359	1311
84	—	\$694	639	—	1437	1388
90	—	\$733	665	—	1508	1441
96	—	\$766	692	—	1578	1492

36 60	—	—	\$550	—	—	1230
66	—	—	\$632	—	—	1391
72	—	—	\$691	—	—	1503
78	—	—	\$698	—	—	1545
84	—	—	\$706	—	—	1587
90	—	—	\$752	—	—	1674
96	—	—	\$798	—	—	1758

	PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTS10. 20 24	—	\$227	—	—	189	—
30	—	\$256	—	—	212	—
36	\$335	289	—	230	240	—
42	\$365	319	—	254	266	—
48	\$399	351	—	281	292	—
54	\$459	413	—	333	343	—
60	\$509	462	—	374	385	—
66	—	\$516	—	—	428	—
72	—	\$554	—	—	460	—
78	—	\$604	—	—	502	—
84	—	\$672	—	—	559	—
90	—	\$691	—	—	575	—
96	—	\$720	—	—	600	—
24 24	—	\$227	181	—	189	144
30	—	\$256	209	—	212	169
36	\$335	289	243	230	240	195
42	\$365	319	272	254	266	221
48	\$399	351	304	281	292	248
54	\$459	413	366	333	343	299
60	\$509	462	416	374	385	330
66	—	\$516	470	—	428	374
72	—	\$554	508	—	460	406
78	—	\$604	559	—	502	459
84	—	\$672	627	—	559	516
90	—	\$691	645	—	575	522
96	—	\$720	674	—	600	524

Rectangular Surface *continued*

30 24	—	\$250	203	—	207	164
30	—	\$312	265	—	259	214
36	\$407	360	314	289	300	255
42	\$453	407	360	329	339	294
48	\$500	454	408	368	380	335
54	\$583	535	489	436	447	403
60	\$641	593	548	484	496	439
66	—	\$669	624	—	559	503
72	—	\$724	678	—	603	548
78	—	\$773	727	—	644	601
84	—	\$833	787	—	694	639
90	—	\$880	835	—	733	665
96	—	\$921	876	—	766	692
36 60	—	—	\$685	—	—	550
66	—	—	\$786	—	—	632
72	—	—	\$855	—	—	691
78	—	—	\$890	—	—	698
84	—	—	\$927	—	—	706
90	—	—	\$980	—	—	752
96	—	—	\$1036	—	—	798

	LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTT10. 24 24	—	\$264	219	—	529	479
30	—	\$297	253	—	596	546
36	\$381	336	291	710	659	610
42	\$417	372	329	775	726	676
48	\$455	410	364	828	778	729
54	\$525	480	436	944	895	845
60	\$583	540	495	1054	1005	956
66	—	\$602	557	—	1119	1070
72	—	\$644	601	—	1199	1149
78	—	\$703	660	—	1295	1247
84	—	\$780	738	—	1397	1349
90	—	\$804	760	—	1461	1412
96	—	\$838	795	—	1501	1452

30 24	—	\$290	246	—	588	540
30	—	\$364	320	—	718	668
36	\$465	420	377	854	805	756
42	\$519	475	431	941	891	841
48	\$575	531	487	1037	988	939
54	\$670	626	581	1184	1135	1085
60	\$736	692	648	1328	1278	1227
66	—	\$780	735	—	1432	1382
72	—	\$842	799	—	1536	1488
78	—	\$901	857	—	1631	1583
84	—	\$969	925	—	1725	1677
90	—	\$1023	979	—	1808	1761
96	—	\$1073	1030	—	1894	1845
36 60	—	—	\$687	—	—	1508
66	—	—	\$785	—	—	1700
72	—	—	\$854	—	—	1833
78	—	—	\$890	—	—	1913
84	—	—	\$925	—	—	1992
90	—	—	\$979	—	—	2095
96	—	—	\$1034	—	—	2198

	PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTT10. 24 24	—	\$243	196	—	—	—
30	—	\$272	226	—	—	—
36	\$354	307	261	—	—	—
42	\$385	341	293	—	—	—
48	\$422	374	329	—	—	—
54	\$486	439	394	—	—	—
60	\$538	492	445	—	—	—
66	—	\$549	502	—	—	—
72	—	\$589	545	—	—	—
78	—	\$643	597	—	—	—
84	—	\$716	669	—	—	—
90	—	\$735	690	—	—	—
96	—	\$768	722	—	—	—

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

30 24	—	\$265	218	—	—	—
30	—	\$333	287	—	—	—
36	\$430	383	338	—	—	—
42	\$481	434	387	—	—	—
48	\$531	485	438	—	—	—
54	\$618	572	525	—	—	—
60	\$679	633	586	—	—	—
66	—	\$713	666	—	—	—
72	—	\$771	725	—	—	—
78	—	\$823	779	—	—	—
84	—	\$886	841	—	—	—
90	—	\$936	890	—	—	—
96	—	\$980	935	—	—	—
36 60	—	—	\$731	—	—	—
66	—	—	\$835	—	—	—
72	—	—	\$911	—	—	—
78	—	—	\$949	—	—	—
84	—	—	\$987	—	—	—
90	—	—	\$1045	—	—	—
96	—	—	\$1102	—	—	—
	PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTE10. 24 24	—	\$251	203	—	—	—
30	—	\$283	234	—	—	—
36	\$366	318	269	—	—	—
42	\$400	351	303	—	—	—
48	\$436	388	341	—	—	—
54	\$502	454	406	—	—	—
60	\$557	510	462	—	—	—
66	—	\$568	520	—	—	—
72	—	\$609	562	—	—	—
78	—	\$666	619	—	—	—
84	—	\$739	692	—	—	—
90	—	\$760	714	—	—	—
96	—	\$792	746	—	—	—

30 24	—	\$274	227	—	—	—
30	—	\$345	297	—	—	—
36	\$445	397	349	—	—	—
42	\$496	449	401	—	—	—
48	\$549	500	453	—	—	—
54	\$638	590	542	—	—	—
60	\$703	655	607	—	—	—
66	—	\$738	690	—	—	—
72	—	\$796	749	—	—	—
78	—	\$852	805	—	—	—
84	—	\$917	871	—	—	—
90	—	\$968	921	—	—	—
96	—	\$1014	967	—	—	—
36 60	—	—	\$757	—	—	—
66	—	—	\$864	—	—	—
72	—	—	\$943	—	—	—
78	—	—	\$981	—	—	—
84	—	—	\$1019	—	—	—
90	—	—	\$1081	—	—	—
96	—	—	\$1140	—	—	—

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

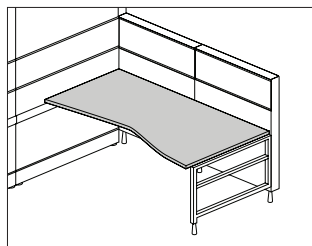
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50
------------	---	-------

Concave Rectangular Surface

FTE11.
FTS11.
FTT11.



Product Information

Description

This wall-attached surface hangs perpendicular to a spine wall and is used in an About Face™ work surface orientation. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

36"-deep end must be on aisle side of workstation.

To support 36"-deep end of surface on aisle side, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 36"-wide or wider frame with surface support rail (FT295.)
- 36"-deep open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.36)
- 36"-deep open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.36)
- Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)

To support 33 7/16" end of surface, order one of the following separately:

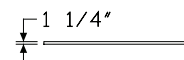
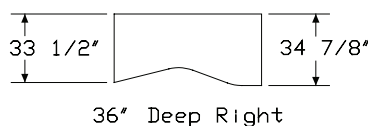
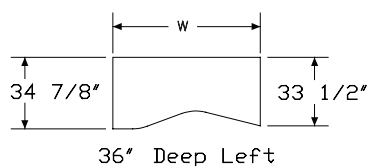
- Support rail (FT295.) Support rail must match width of attaching frame.
- Bookcase surface support (FT293.) with bookcase (MJ420., MJ42B.) or bookshelf (MJ420.)

Center surface supports are included.

Thin-edge and eased-edge surfaces do not work with bookcase surface support (FT293.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
FT				
Step 2. Edge				
S11.	squared-edge			
T11.	thin-edge			
E11.	eased-edge			
Step 3. Depth				
3L	36" deep left			
3R	36" deep right			
Step 4. Width				
72	72" wide			
78	78" wide			
84	84" wide			
90	90" wide			
96	96" wide			
Step 5. Surface Material				
For squared-edge (S11.)				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
W	veneer top/veneer edge A			
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge			
For thin-edge (T11.)				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
W	veneer top/veneer edge A			
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge			
For eased-edge (E11.)				
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge			
Step 6. Attachment				
F	Canvas frame attached surface			
Prices for Steps 1-6.				
		LF	WF	PF
FTS11.	3L 72	\$919	1532	1104
	78	\$979	1627	1177
	84	\$1039	1720	1247
	90	\$1097	1803	1316
	96	\$1152	1889	1385

3R 72	\$919	1532	1104
78	\$979	1627	1177
84	\$1039	1720	1247
90	\$1097	1803	1316
96	\$1152	1889	1385
FTT11. 3L 72	\$1273	1820	1164
78	\$1358	1932	1241
84	\$1439	2043	1316
90	\$1518	2141	1388
96	\$1595	2244	1459
3R 72	\$1273	1820	1164
78	\$1358	1932	1241
84	\$1439	2043	1316
90	\$1518	2141	1388
96	\$1595	2244	1459
FTE11. 3L 72	—	—	\$1205
78	—	—	\$1283
84	—	—	\$1361
90	—	—	\$1436
96	—	—	\$1510
3R 72	—	—	\$1205
78	—	—	\$1283
84	—	—	\$1361
90	—	—	\$1436
96	—	—	\$1510

Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$95
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$95
ED	aged cherry A	+\$95
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$95
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$95
ET	clear on ash A	+\$95
EU	oak on ash A	+\$95
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$95
UL	natural maple A	+\$95
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$95

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Concave Rectangular Surface

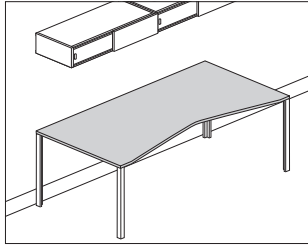
continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

FTE18.
FTS18.
FTT18.



Product Information

Description

This surface has a centered, non-handed concave cutout and attaches to various support components to create a freestanding concave rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

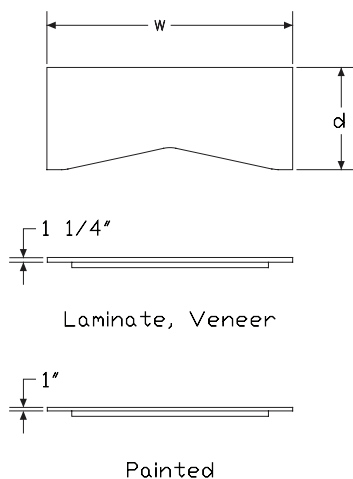
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- S18.** squared-edge
- T18.** thin-edge
- E18.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

For squared-edge (S18.) or thin-edge (T18.)

- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide
- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

For eased-edge (E18.)

- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.) with 72" wide (72) or 78" wide (78)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T18.) with 72" wide (72) or 78" wide (78)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E18.) with 72" wide (72) or 78" wide (78)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S18.) with 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

For thin-edge (T18.) with 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

Step 6. Attachment

S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LS	WS	PS
FTS18.	36 72	\$856	1472	1092
	78	\$968	1612	1163
	84	\$985	1658	—
	90	\$1042	1743	—
	96	\$1099	1828	—
FTT18.	36 72	\$1270	1824	1163
	78	\$1339	1936	1238
	84	\$1437	2048	—
	90	\$1545	2150	—
	96	\$1596	2251	—
FTE18.	36 72	—	—	\$1202
	78	—	—	\$1280

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)











8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$85
ED	aged cherry 	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$85
UL	natural maple 	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

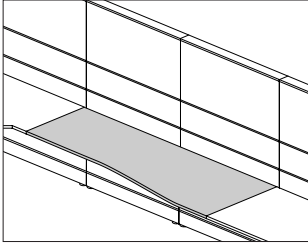
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Curvilinear Surface

FTE12.
FTS12.
FTT12.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips, there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Surface support rail (FT295.)
 - Support pedestal

- Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

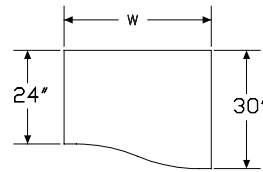
- Order the following support products separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
 - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

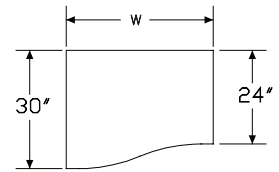
- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

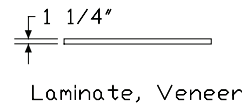
Dimensions



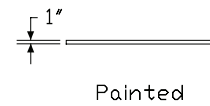
24" Deep Left
30" Deep Right



30" Deep Left
24" Deep Right



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S12.	squared-edge
T12.	thin-edge
E12.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep left, 30" deep right
30	30" deep left, 24" deep right
Step 4. Width	
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S12.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T12.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E12.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
<i>For 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)</i>	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF PS
FTS12.	24 30	\$315	—	690	—	378 —
	36	\$342	—	752	—	411 —
	42	\$396	—	854	—	476 —
	48	\$453	407	963	915	541 495
	54	\$462	417	986	936	554 508
	60	\$469	424	1001	950	564 517
	66	\$552	507	1166	1116	662 616
	72	\$612	568	1284	1235	735 690
	30 30	\$315	—	690	—	378 —
	36	\$342	—	752	—	411 —
FTT12.	24 30	\$439	—	828	—	403 —
	36	\$479	—	900	—	438 —
	42	\$554	—	1026	—	507 —
	48	\$632	587	1158	1108	577 530
	54	\$646	602	1182	1133	589 542
	60	\$656	612	1202	1151	600 554
	66	\$772	727	1399	1349	705 658
	72	\$856	813	1540	1491	783 737
	30 30	\$439	—	828	—	403 —
	36	\$479	—	900	—	438 —
FTE12.	24 30	—	—	—	—	\$417 —
	36	—	—	—	—	\$453 —
	42	—	—	—	—	\$523 —
	48	—	—	—	—	\$596 548
	54	—	—	—	—	\$610 563
	60	—	—	—	—	\$621 573
	66	—	—	—	—	\$729 681
	72	—	—	—	—	\$809 764

30 30	—	—	—	—	\$417	—
36	—	—	—	—	\$453	—
42	—	—	—	—	\$523	—
48	—	—	—	—	\$596	548
54	—	—	—	—	\$610	563
60	—	—	—	—	\$621	573
66	—	—	—	—	\$729	681
72	—	—	—	—	\$809	764

Step 7.











Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$85
ED	aged cherry 	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$85
UL	natural maple 	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

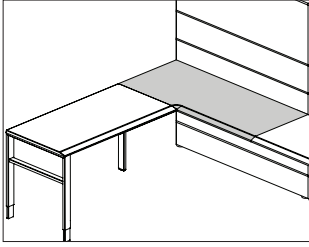
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single



FTE1A.
FTE1B.
FTE1C.
FTE1D.
FTT1A.
FTT1B.
FTT1C.
FTT1D.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin- or eased-edge frame-attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface, or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface material has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, or a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface material has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Surface support rail (FT295.)
 - Support pedestal

- Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

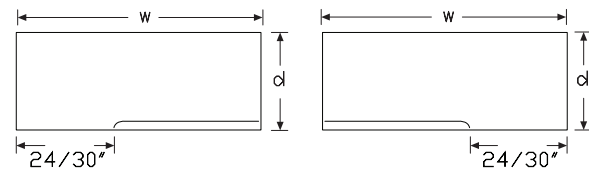
- Order the following support products separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
 - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

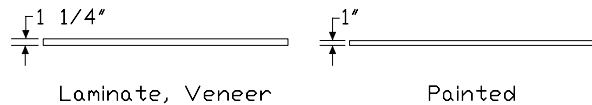
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Transition Left

Transition Right



Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- T1A.** thin-edge right, 24" transition left
- T1B.** thin-edge left, 24" transition right
- T1C.** thin-edge right, 30" transition left
- T1D.** thin-edge left, 30" transition right
- E1A.** eased-edge right, 24" transition left
- E1B.** eased-edge left, 24" transition right
- E1C.** eased-edge right, 30" transition left
- E1D.** eased-edge left, 30" transition right

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide
- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge left, 24" transition right (T1B.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge right, 24" transition left (T1A.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge right, 30" transition left (T1C.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge left, 30" transition right (T1D.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge right, 24" transition left (E1A.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge left, 24" transition right (E1B.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge right, 30" transition left (E1C.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge left, 30" transition right (E1D.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Canvas frame attached surface
- S** no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT1A.	24 48	\$394	349	879	828	523	477
	54	\$458	413	1009	960	608	563
	60	\$480	436	1047	996	639	592
	66	\$538	492	1162	1113	713	666
	72	\$575	532	1239	1190	767	721
	78	\$628	585	1346	1297	837	791
	84	\$699	656	1482	1433	931	885
	90	\$718	675	1511	1463	957	913
	96	\$749	705	1564	1516	997	951
	30 48	\$474	428	1037	988	631	584
	54	\$559	513	1210	1160	744	696
	60	\$620	574	1327	1277	822	776
	66	\$698	653	1495	1445	927	881
	72	\$753	709	1605	1557	1002	956
	78	\$805	761	1706	1658	1072	1027
	84	\$866	823	1820	1773	1153	1108
	90	\$915	872	1900	1852	1219	1174
	96	\$959	915	1970	1920	1276	1231

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

FTT1B. 24 48	\$394	349	879	828	523	477
54	\$458	413	1009	960	608	563
60	\$480	436	1047	996	639	592
66	\$538	492	1162	1113	713	666
72	\$575	532	1239	1190	767	721
78	\$628	585	1346	1297	837	791
84	\$699	656	1482	1433	931	885
90	\$718	675	1511	1463	957	913
96	\$749	705	1564	1516	997	951
30 48	\$474	428	1037	988	631	584
54	\$559	513	1210	1160	744	696
60	\$620	574	1327	1277	822	776
66	\$698	653	1495	1445	927	881
72	\$753	709	1605	1557	1002	956
78	\$805	761	1706	1658	1072	1027
84	\$866	823	1820	1773	1153	1108
90	\$915	872	1900	1852	1219	1174
96	\$959	915	1970	1920	1276	1231
FTT1C. 24 48	\$390	345	870	820	518	473
54	\$454	408	1000	950	602	557
60	\$476	432	1036	987	633	587
66	\$532	487	1151	1103	706	659
72	\$569	527	1227	1179	759	714
78	\$622	579	1333	1285	829	784
84	\$692	650	1468	1419	921	876
90	\$711	669	1495	1448	948	904
96	\$742	698	1548	1500	987	941
30 48	\$469	424	1027	979	624	578
54	\$553	508	1198	1149	736	690
60	\$613	569	1315	1264	815	769
66	\$691	647	1481	1431	919	873
72	\$746	702	1590	1541	993	947
78	\$797	754	1690	1641	1062	1017
84	\$858	815	1802	1755	1142	1097
90	\$906	864	1882	1834	1208	1162
96	\$950	906	1950	1901	1263	1219
FTT1D. 24 48	\$390	345	870	820	518	473
54	\$454	408	1000	950	602	557
60	\$476	432	1036	987	633	587
66	\$532	487	1151	1103	706	659
72	\$569	527	1227	1179	759	714
78	\$622	579	1333	1285	829	784
84	\$692	650	1468	1419	921	876
90	\$711	669	1495	1448	948	904
96	\$742	698	1548	1500	987	941

30 48	\$469	424	1027	979	624	578
54	\$553	508	1198	1149	736	690
60	\$613	569	1315	1264	815	769
66	\$691	647	1481	1431	919	873
72	\$746	702	1590	1541	993	947
78	\$797	754	1690	1641	1062	1017
84	\$858	815	1802	1755	1142	1097
90	\$906	864	1882	1834	1208	1162
96	\$950	906	1950	1901	1263	1219
FTE1A. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$541	493
54	—	—	—	—	\$630	581
60	—	—	—	—	\$661	613
66	—	—	—	—	\$738	690
72	—	—	—	—	\$791	744
78	—	—	—	—	\$865	819
84	—	—	—	—	\$963	916
90	—	—	—	—	\$992	945
96	—	—	—	—	\$1030	984
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$653	604
54	—	—	—	—	\$768	719
60	—	—	—	—	\$852	804
66	—	—	—	—	\$959	911
72	—	—	—	—	\$1037	990
78	—	—	—	—	\$1109	1062
84	—	—	—	—	\$1192	1146
90	—	—	—	—	\$1261	1214
96	—	—	—	—	\$1321	1274
FTE1B. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$541	493
54	—	—	—	—	\$630	581
60	—	—	—	—	\$661	613
66	—	—	—	—	\$738	690
72	—	—	—	—	\$791	744
78	—	—	—	—	\$865	819
84	—	—	—	—	\$963	916
90	—	—	—	—	\$992	945
96	—	—	—	—	\$1030	984
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$653	604
54	—	—	—	—	\$768	719
60	—	—	—	—	\$852	804
66	—	—	—	—	\$959	911
72	—	—	—	—	\$1037	990
78	—	—	—	—	\$1109	1062
84	—	—	—	—	\$1192	1146
90	—	—	—	—	\$1261	1214
96	—	—	—	—	\$1321	1274

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

FTE1C. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$541	493
54	—	—	—	—	\$630	581
60	—	—	—	—	\$661	613
66	—	—	—	—	\$738	690
72	—	—	—	—	\$791	744
78	—	—	—	—	\$865	819
84	—	—	—	—	\$963	916
90	—	—	—	—	\$992	945
96	—	—	—	—	\$1030	984
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$653	604
54	—	—	—	—	\$768	719
60	—	—	—	—	\$852	804
66	—	—	—	—	\$959	911
72	—	—	—	—	\$1037	990
78	—	—	—	—	\$1109	1062
84	—	—	—	—	\$1192	1146
90	—	—	—	—	\$1261	1214
96	—	—	—	—	\$1321	1274
FTE1D. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$541	493
54	—	—	—	—	\$630	581
60	—	—	—	—	\$661	613
66	—	—	—	—	\$738	690
72	—	—	—	—	\$791	744
78	—	—	—	—	\$865	819
84	—	—	—	—	\$963	916
90	—	—	—	—	\$992	945
96	—	—	—	—	\$1030	984
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$653	604
54	—	—	—	—	\$768	719
60	—	—	—	—	\$852	804
66	—	—	—	—	\$959	911
72	—	—	—	—	\$1037	990
78	—	—	—	—	\$1109	1062
84	—	—	—	—	\$1192	1146
90	—	—	—	—	\$1261	1214
96	—	—	—	—	\$1321	1274

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

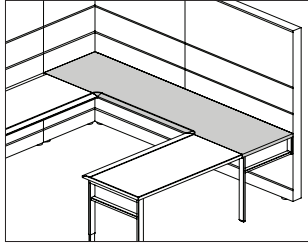
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double



FTE1H.
FTE1J.
FTE1K.
FTT1H.
FTT1J.
FTT1K.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge positioned at the center. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin- or eased-edge frame-attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface, or surface-attached single rectangular or round-end peninsula to be positioned on each end creating a U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, or a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

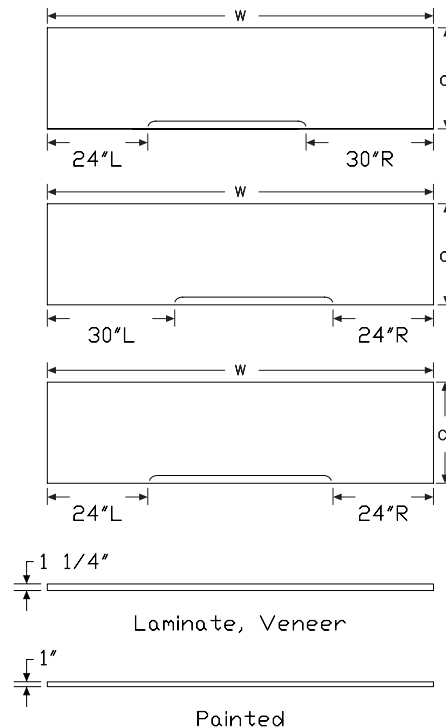
- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Surface support rail (FT295.)
- Center supports are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Order the following support products separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T1H.	thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right
T1J.	thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
T1K.	thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left
E1H.	eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right
E1J.	eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
E1K.	eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right (T1H.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (T1J.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (T1K.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right (E1H.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (E1J.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (E1K.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment							
F	Canvas frame attached surface						
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT1H. 24 90		\$711	669	1495	1448	948	904
96		\$742	698	1548	1500	987	941
30 90		\$906	864	1882	1834	1208	1162
96		\$950	906	1950	1901	1263	1219
FTT1J. 24 90		\$711	669	1495	1448	948	904
96		\$742	698	1548	1500	987	941
30 90		\$906	864	1882	1834	1208	1162
96		\$950	906	1950	1901	1263	1219
FTT1K. 24 90		\$711	669	1495	1448	948	904
96		\$742	698	1548	1500	987	941
30 90		\$906	864	1882	1834	1208	1162
96		\$950	906	1950	1901	1263	1219
FTE1H. 24 90		—	—	—	—	\$982	935
96		—	—	—	—	\$1020	974
30 90		—	—	—	—	\$1248	1202
96		—	—	—	—	\$1308	1261
FTE1J. 24 90		—	—	—	—	\$982	935
96		—	—	—	—	\$1020	974
30 90		—	—	—	—	\$1248	1202
96		—	—	—	—	\$1308	1261
FTE1K. 24 90		—	—	—	—	\$982	935
96		—	—	—	—	\$1020	974
30 90		—	—	—	—	\$1248	1202
96		—	—	—	—	\$1308	1261

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

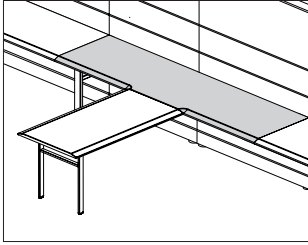
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Double *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center



FTE1E.
FTE1F.
FTE1G.
FTT1E.
FTT1F.
FTT1G.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge positioned on the left and right. This allows attachment of a thin- or eased-edge center rectangular or round-end peninsula at the center. Thin-edge surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, or a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Surface support rail (FT295.)

- Center supports are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

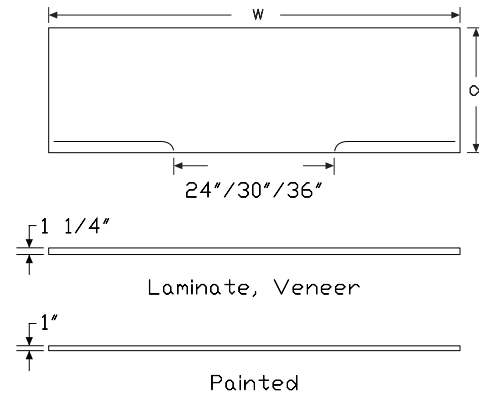
- Order the following support products separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T1E.	thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
T1F.	thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
T1G.	thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula
E1E.	eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
E1F.	eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
E1G.	eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (T1E.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (T1F.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (T1G.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (E1E.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (E1F.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (E1G.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment							
F	Canvas frame attached surface						
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT1E.	24 84	\$692	650	1468	1419	921	876
	90	\$711	669	1495	1448	948	904
	96	\$742	698	1548	1500	987	941
	30 84	\$858	815	1802	1755	1142	1097
	90	\$906	864	1882	1834	1208	1162
	96	\$950	906	1950	1901	1263	1219
FTT1F.	24 84	\$692	650	1468	1419	921	876
	90	\$711	669	1495	1448	948	904
	96	\$742	698	1548	1500	987	941
	30 84	\$858	815	1802	1755	1142	1097
	90	\$906	864	1882	1834	1208	1162
	96	\$950	906	1950	1901	1263	1219
FTT1G.	24 84	\$692	650	1468	1419	921	876
	90	\$711	669	1495	1448	948	904
	96	\$742	698	1548	1500	987	941
	30 84	\$858	815	1802	1755	1142	1097
	90	\$906	864	1882	1834	1208	1162
	96	\$950	906	1950	1901	1263	1219
FTE1E.	24 84	—	—	—	—	\$953	907
	90	—	—	—	—	\$982	935
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1020	974
	30 84	—	—	—	—	\$1180	1134
	90	—	—	—	—	\$1248	1202
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1308	1261
FTE1F.	24 84	—	—	—	—	\$963	916
	90	—	—	—	—	\$992	945
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1030	984
	30 84	—	—	—	—	\$1192	1146
	90	—	—	—	—	\$1261	1214
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1321	1274
FTE1G.	24 84	—	—	—	—	\$953	907
	90	—	—	—	—	\$982	935
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1020	974
	30 84	—	—	—	—	\$1180	1134
	90	—	—	—	—	\$1248	1202
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1308	1261

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

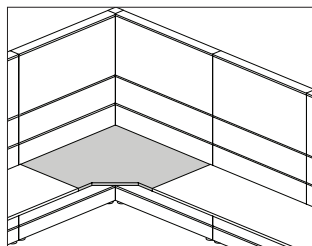
Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Center *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Corner Surface

FTE20.
FTS20.
FTT20.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

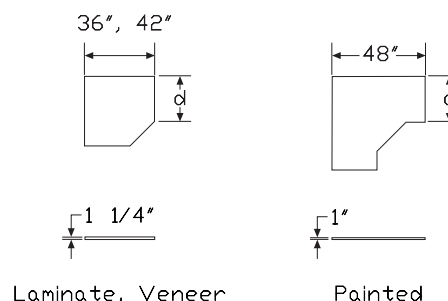
- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)

- A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and surfaces must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S20.	squared-edge
T20.	thin-edge
E20.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
<i>For 24" deep (24)</i>	
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
<i>For 30" deep (30)</i>	
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S20.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T20.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E20.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTS20.	24 36	\$359	313	775	726	430	382
	42	\$436	390	922	872	523	475
	48	\$512	466	1059	1009	614	567
	30 42	\$546	500	1129	1079	655	607
	48	\$611	565	1251	1199	734	685
FTT20.	24 36	\$502	456	931	882	458	410
	42	\$610	564	1106	1056	558	511
	48	\$716	670	1272	1221	655	607
	30 42	\$764	718	1353	1304	698	649
	48	\$854	809	1499	1450	781	733
FTE20.	24 36	—	—	—	—	\$458	410
	42	—	—	—	—	\$558	511
	48	—	—	—	—	\$655	607
	30 42	—	—	—	—	\$698	649
	48	—	—	—	—	\$781	733

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$110
ET	clear on ash A	+\$110
EU	oak on ash A	+\$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

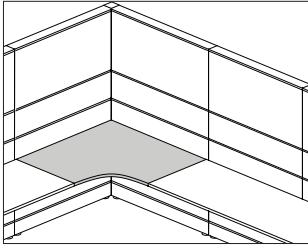
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Concave Corner Surface

FTE21.
FTS21.
FTT21.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

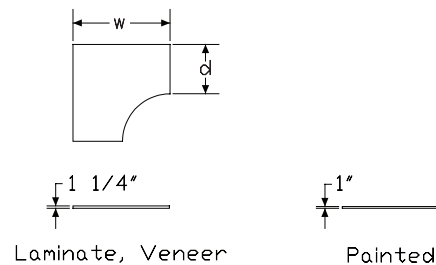
- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)

• A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and surfaces must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S21.	squared-edge
T21.	thin-edge
E21.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
<i>For 24" deep (24)</i>	
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
<i>For 30" deep (30)</i>	
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S21.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T21.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E21.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTS21.	24 36	\$359	313	775	726	430	382
	42	\$436	390	922	872	523	475
	48	\$512	466	1059	1009	614	567
	30 42	\$546	500	1129	1079	655	607
	48	\$611	565	1251	1199	734	685
FTT21.	24 36	\$502	456	931	882	458	410
	42	\$610	564	1106	1056	558	511
	48	\$716	670	1272	1221	655	607
	30 42	\$764	725	1353	1304	698	649
	48	\$854	809	1499	1450	781	733
FTE21.	24 36	—	—	—	—	\$458	410
	42	—	—	—	—	\$558	511
	48	—	—	—	—	\$655	607
	30 42	—	—	—	—	\$698	649
	48	—	—	—	—	\$781	733

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$110
ET	clear on ash A	+\$110
EU	oak on ash A	+\$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

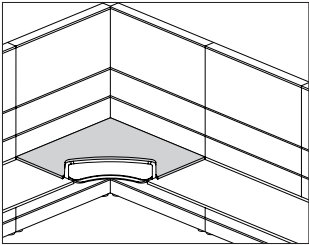
Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

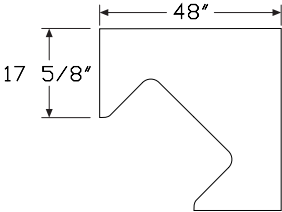
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

FTS24.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a 1¼"-thick laminate top with thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. A corner support bracket is included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.</p> <p>Order 2 surface cantilevers (FT290.) separately.</p> <p>Order Flex-Edge™ input platform (Y7735.) separately.</p> <p>Storage products cannot mount under work surface.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>FT</p>
<p>Step 2. Edge</p> <p>S24. squared-edge</p>
<p>Step 3. Depth</p> <p>24 24" deep</p>
<p>Step 4. Width</p> <p>48 48" wide</p>
<p>Step 5. Surface Material</p> <p>L laminate top/thermoplastic edge</p>
<p>Step 6. Attachment</p> <p>F Canvas frame attached surface</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-6.</p>
<p>FTS24. 24 48</p>
<p>LF</p> <p>\$601</p>

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

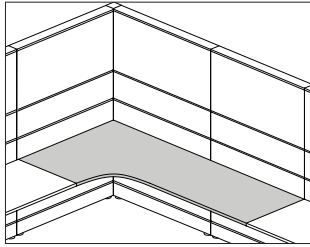
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Step 7. Top Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End



FTE22.
FTE23.
FTS22.
FTS23.
FTT22.
FTT23.

Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Support pedestal
- A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

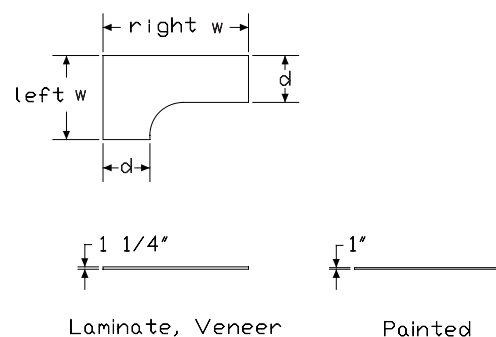
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
 - Surface-attached pedestal
- To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Support pedestal
- Surface-attached pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S22.	squared-edge, 24" deep
T22.	thin-edge, 24" deep
E22.	eased-edge, 24" deep
S23.	squared-edge, 30" deep
T23.	thin-edge, 30" deep
E23.	eased-edge, 30" deep
Step 3. Width	
<i>For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.), thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.), or eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)</i>	
4260	42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266	42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272	42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278	42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860	48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042	60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048	60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642	66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242	72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842	78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right

<i>For squared-edge, 30" deep (S23.), thin-edge, 30" deep (T23.), or eased-edge, 30" deep (E23.)</i>	
4860	48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6048	60" wide left x 48" wide right
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For squared-edge, 30" deep (S23.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, 30" deep (T23.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 30" deep (E23.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 5. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.			
		F	S
FTS22.	4260 L	\$784	739
	W	\$1655	1605
	P	\$942	896
	4266 L	\$832	786
	W	\$1747	1697
	P	\$996	952
	4272 L	\$879	835
	W	\$1841	1790
	P	\$1056	1011
	4278 L	\$927	882
	W	\$1931	1882
	P	\$1111	1065

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

4860 L	\$832	786	4278 L	\$1259	1215
W	\$1747	1697	W	\$2251	2203
P	\$996	952	P	\$1150	1104
4866 L	\$879	835	4860 L	\$1162	1118
W	\$1841	1790	W	\$2097	2048
P	\$1056	1011	P	\$1061	1016
4872 L	\$927	882	4866 L	\$1230	1185
W	\$1931	1882	W	\$2209	2160
P	\$1111	1065	P	\$1123	1076
4878 L	\$974	929	4872 L	\$1259	1215
W	\$2020	1971	W	\$2251	2203
P	\$1167	1121	P	\$1150	1104
6042 L	\$784	739	4878 L	\$1322	1278
W	\$1655	1605	W	\$2357	2308
P	\$942	896	P	\$1210	1164
6048 L	\$832	786	6042 L	\$1097	1053
W	\$1747	1697	W	\$1988	1937
P	\$996	952	P	\$1001	956
6642 L	\$832	786	6048 L	\$1162	1118
W	\$1747	1697	W	\$2097	2048
P	\$996	952	P	\$1061	1016
6648 L	\$879	835	6642 L	\$1162	1118
W	\$1841	1790	W	\$2097	2048
P	\$1056	1011	P	\$1061	1016
7242 L	\$879	835	6648 L	\$1230	1185
W	\$1841	1790	W	\$2209	2160
P	\$1056	1011	P	\$1123	1076
7248 L	\$927	882	7242 L	\$1230	1185
W	\$1931	1882	W	\$2209	2160
P	\$1111	1065	P	\$1123	1076
7842 L	\$927	882	7248 L	\$1296	1251
W	\$1931	1882	W	\$2317	2268
P	\$1111	1065	P	\$1183	1136
7848 L	\$974	929	7842 L	\$1296	1251
W	\$2020	1971	W	\$2317	2268
P	\$1167	1121	P	\$1183	1136
	F	S	7848 L	\$1361	1316
FTT22. 4260 L	\$1097	1053	W	\$2427	2376
W	\$1988	1937	P	\$1244	1197
P	\$1001	956		F	S
4266 L	\$1162	1118	FTE22. 4260 P	\$1037	989
W	\$2097	2048	4266 P	\$1097	1049
P	\$1061	1016	4272 P	\$1130	1083
4272 L	\$1194	1152	4278 P	\$1189	1143
W	\$2146	2098	4860 P	\$1097	1049
P	\$1093	1047	4866 P	\$1162	1114

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

4872 P	\$1189	1143
4878 P	\$1251	1203
6042 P	\$1037	989
6048 P	\$1097	1049
6642 P	\$1097	1049
6648 P	\$1162	1114
7242 P	\$1162	1114
7248 P	\$1222	1175
7842 P	\$1222	1175
7848 P	\$1287	1237

	F	S
FTS23. 4860 L	\$930	885
W	\$1943	1892
P	\$1042	995
4866 L	\$979	933
W	\$2035	1987
P	\$1102	1053
4872 L	\$996	953
W	\$2067	2019
P	\$1125	1080
4878 L	\$1042	999
W	\$2156	2108
P	\$1179	1134
6048 L	\$930	885
W	\$1943	1892
P	\$1042	995
6648 L	\$979	933
W	\$2035	1987
P	\$1102	1053
7248 L	\$1025	981
W	\$2127	2078
P	\$1156	1110
7848 L	\$1073	1028
W	\$2220	2170
P	\$1212	1166

	F	S
FTT23. 4860 L	\$1302	1257
W	\$2330	2280
P	\$1188	1141
4866 L	\$1369	1324
W	\$2441	2392
P	\$1250	1203
4872 L	\$1393	1349
W	\$2480	2431
P	\$1273	1228

4878 L	\$1460	1416
W	\$2588	2539
P	\$1332	1288
6048 L	\$1302	1257
W	\$2330	2280
P	\$1188	1141
6648 L	\$1369	1324
W	\$2441	2392
P	\$1250	1203
7248 L	\$1434	1389
W	\$2553	2502
P	\$1309	1263
7848 L	\$1503	1457
W	\$2664	2613
P	\$1370	1324

	F	S
FTE23. 4860 P	\$1150	1102
4866 P	\$1212	1164
4872 P	\$1239	1192
4878 P	\$1299	1254
6048 P	\$1150	1102
6648 P	\$1212	1164
7248 P	\$1273	1225
7848 P	\$1336	1289

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$125
ED	aged cherry A	+\$125
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$125
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$125
ET	clear on ash A	+\$125
EU	oak on ash A	+\$125
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$125
UL	natural maple A	+\$125
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

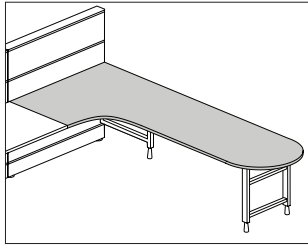
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End



FTE26.
FTE27.
FTS26.
FTS27.
FTT26.
FTT27.

Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side).
- To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order one of the following separately:
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order one of the following separately:
 - Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only
 - Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position.
 - Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

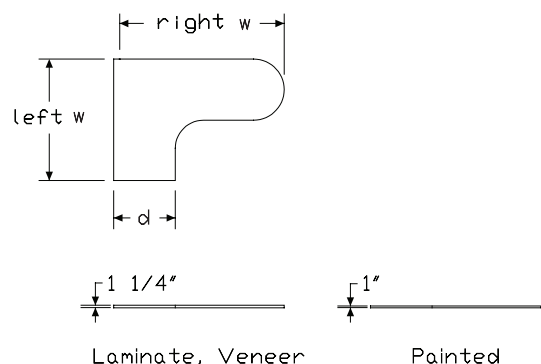
For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only
 - Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
 - Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
- Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
- Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- S26.** squared-edge, 24" deep
T26. thin-edge, 24" deep
E26. eased-edge, 24" deep
S27. squared-edge, 30" deep
T27. thin-edge, 30" deep
E27. eased-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.), thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.), or eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.)

- 4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.), thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.), or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)

- 4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

- F** Canvas frame attached surface
S for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		F	S
FTS26. 4866	L	\$774	729
	W	\$1546	1495
	P	\$927	881
4872	L	\$788	746
	W	\$1572	1523
	P	\$948	902
4878	L	\$852	809
	W	\$1693	1645
	P	\$1022	977
6648	L	\$774	729
	W	\$1546	1495
	P	\$927	881
7248	L	\$812	768
	W	\$1618	1568
	P	\$975	927
7848	L	\$877	833
	W	\$1743	1694
	P	\$1051	1004
		F	S
FTT26. 4866	L	\$1072	1028
	W	\$1838	1787
	P	\$978	933

Extended Corner Surface, Round
End *continued*

4872 L	\$1092	1050
W	\$1869	1820
P	\$999	953
4878 L	\$1180	1138
W	\$2012	1966
P	\$1080	1034
6648 L	\$1072	1028
W	\$1838	1787
P	\$978	933
7248 L	\$1125	1080
W	\$1924	1873
P	\$1027	980
7848 L	\$1215	1172
W	\$2072	2023
P	\$1110	1063
	F	S
FTE26. 4866 P	\$1023	975
4872 P	\$1044	997
4878 P	\$1128	1081
6648 P	\$1023	975
7248 P	\$1073	1025
7848 P	\$1160	1111
	F	S
FTS27. 4866 L	\$811	767
W	\$1654	1603
P	\$972	925
4872 L	\$849	805
W	\$1727	1678
P	\$1021	973
4878 L	\$916	870
W	\$1855	1805
P	\$1097	1050
6648 L	\$811	767
W	\$1654	1603
P	\$972	925
7248 L	\$849	805
W	\$1727	1678
P	\$1021	973
7848 L	\$916	870
W	\$1855	1805
P	\$1097	1050

	F	S
FTT27. 4866 L	\$1122	1079
W	\$1967	1917
P	\$1026	979
4872 L	\$1143	1102
W	\$1995	1946
P	\$1045	1001
4878 L	\$1231	1189
W	\$2140	2093
P	\$1126	1081
6648 L	\$1122	1079
W	\$1967	1917
P	\$1026	979
7248 L	\$1177	1134
W	\$2054	2003
P	\$1074	1029
7848 L	\$1267	1224
W	\$2203	2155
P	\$1157	1111
	F	S
FTE27. 4866 P	\$1061	1014
4872 P	\$1082	1035
4878 P	\$1164	1119
6648 P	\$1061	1014
7248 P	\$1113	1064
7848 P	\$1197	1151

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$125
ED	aged cherry A	+\$125
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$125
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$125
ET	clear on ash A	+\$125
EU	oak on ash A	+\$125
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$125
UL	natural maple A	+\$125
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

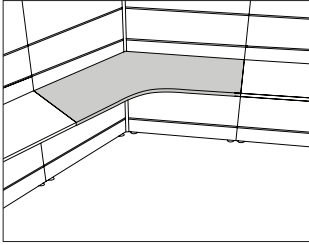
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

FTE40.
FTS40.
FTT40.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

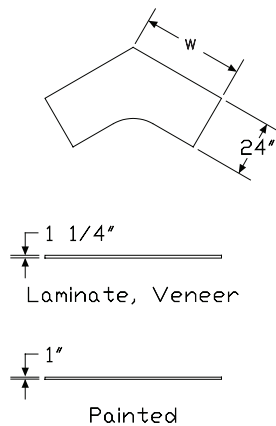
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- S40.** squared-edge
T40. thin-edge
E40. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E40.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
FTS40. 24 24	\$489	1153	586
30	\$613	1422	737
36	\$718	1644	860
42	\$772	1763	926
48	\$823	1871	989
60	\$941	—	1129
FTT40. 24 24	\$683	1383	623
30	\$857	1705	784
36	\$1004	1973	919
42	\$1080	2116	986
48	\$1152	2245	1051
60	\$1317	—	1202
FTE40. 24 24	—	—	\$623
30	—	—	\$784
36	—	—	\$919
42	—	—	\$986
48	—	—	\$1051
60	—	—	\$1202

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut	+\$110
ED	aged cherry	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$110
ET	clear on ash A	+\$110
EU	oak on ash A	+\$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$110
UL	natural maple	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

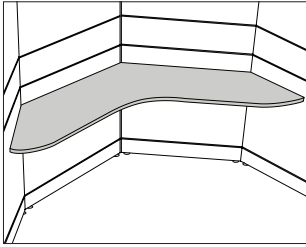
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

FTE41.
FTS41.
FTT41.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

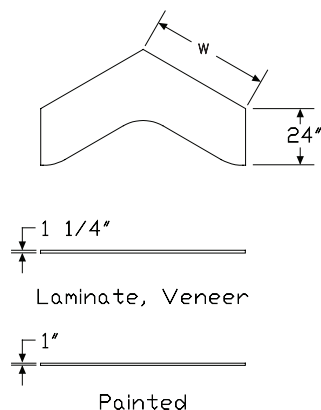
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- S41.** squared-edge
T41. thin-edge
E41. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Prices for Steps 1-6.			
	LF	WF	PF
FTS41. 24 36	\$900	1892	1080
42	\$966	2024	1160
48	\$1032	2151	1237
60	\$1176	—	1411
FTT41. 24 36	\$1246	2249	1139
42	\$1338	2407	1223
48	\$1429	2556	1305
60	\$1631	—	1489
FTE41. 24 36	—	—	\$1150
42	—	—	\$1235
48	—	—	\$1318
60	—	—	\$1503

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut	+\$110
ED	aged cherry	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$110
ET	clear on ash A	+\$110
EU	oak on ash A	+\$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$110
UL	natural maple	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

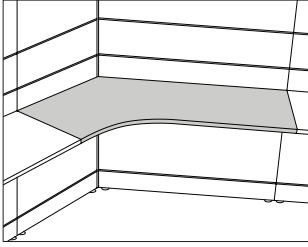
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

FTE44.
FTS44.
FTT44.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

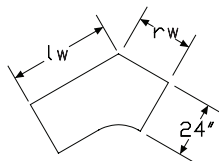
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program in Appendices**.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

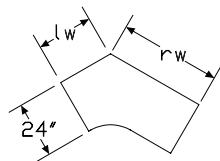
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

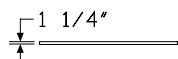
Dimensions



90° Extended Left



90° Extended Right



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- S44.** squared-edge
T44. thin-edge
E44. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

- 2436** 24" wide left x 36" wide right
2442 24" wide left x 42" wide right
2448 24" wide left x 48" wide right
2460 24" wide left x 60" wide right
3036 30" wide left x 36" wide right
3042 30" wide left x 42" wide right
3048 30" wide left x 48" wide right
3060 30" wide left x 60" wide right
3624 36" wide left x 24" wide right
3630 36" wide left x 30" wide right
3642 36" wide left x 42" wide right
3648 36" wide left x 48" wide right
3660 36" wide left x 60" wide right
4224 42" wide left x 24" wide right
4230 42" wide left x 30" wide right
4236 42" wide left x 36" wide right
4824 48" wide left x 24" wide right
4830 48" wide left x 30" wide right
4836 48" wide left x 36" wide right
6024 60" wide left x 24" wide right
6030 60" wide left x 30" wide right
6036 60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T44.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Step 5. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F
FTS44. 2436 L	\$570
W	\$1332
P	\$685
2442 L	\$596
W	\$1387
P	\$715
2448 L	\$615
W	\$1427
P	\$740
2460 L	\$662
W	\$1523
P	\$793
3036 L	\$655
W	\$1514
P	\$787
3042 L	\$684
W	\$1574
P	\$820
3048 L	\$708
W	\$1621
P	\$849
3060 L	\$758
W	\$1729
P	\$908
3624 L	\$570
W	\$1332
P	\$685
3630 L	\$655
W	\$1514
P	\$787
3642 L	\$747
W	\$1710
P	\$898
3648 L	\$772
W	\$1761
P	\$926
3660 L	\$827
W	\$1878
P	\$993
4224 L	\$596
W	\$1387
P	\$715

4230 L	\$684
W	\$1574
P	\$820
4236 L	\$747
W	\$1710
P	\$898
4824 L	\$615
W	\$1427
P	\$740
4830 L	\$708
W	\$1621
P	\$849
4836 L	\$772
W	\$1761
P	\$926
6024 L	\$662
W	\$1523
P	\$793
6030 L	\$758
W	\$1729
P	\$908
6036 L	\$827
W	\$1878
P	\$993
	F
FTT44. 2436 L	\$791
W	\$1584
P	\$722
2442 L	\$826
W	\$1647
P	\$754
2448 L	\$854
W	\$1695
P	\$781
2460 L	\$917
W	\$1811
P	\$837
3036 L	\$907
W	\$1800
P	\$829
3042 L	\$947
W	\$1870
P	\$865
3048 L	\$979
W	\$1927
P	\$894

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

3060 L	\$1049
W	\$2055
P	\$958
3624 L	\$791
W	\$1584
P	\$722
3630 L	\$906
W	\$1800
P	\$829
3642 L	\$1036
W	\$2033
P	\$945
3648 L	\$1070
W	\$2092
P	\$976
3660 L	\$1147
W	\$2231
P	\$1047
4224 L	\$826
W	\$1647
P	\$754
4230 L	\$946
W	\$1870
P	\$865
4236 L	\$1036
W	\$2033
P	\$945
4824 L	\$854
W	\$1695
P	\$781
4830 L	\$979
W	\$1927
P	\$894
4836 L	\$1070
W	\$2092
P	\$976
6024 L	\$917
W	\$1811
P	\$837
6030 L	\$1049
W	\$2055
P	\$959
6036 L	\$1147
W	\$2231
P	\$1047

FTE44. 2436 P	F \$729
2442 P	\$762
2448 P	\$788
2460 P	\$845
3036 P	\$838
3042 P	\$874
3048 P	\$902
3060 P	\$969
3624 P	\$729
3630 P	\$838
3642 P	\$955
3648 P	\$986
3660 P	\$1057
4224 P	\$762
4230 P	\$874
4236 P	\$955
4824 P	\$788
4830 P	\$902
4836 P	\$986
6024 P	\$845
6030 P	\$969
6036 P	\$1057

120° Corner Surface, Extended

90° Ends *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut	+\$110
ED	aged cherry	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$110
ET	clear on ash A	+\$110
EU	oak on ash A	+\$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$110
UL	natural maple	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

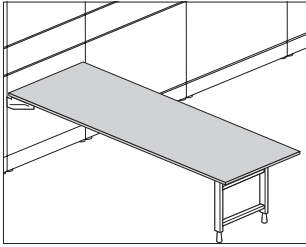
120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

FTS34.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or can be supported by a low credenza or various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

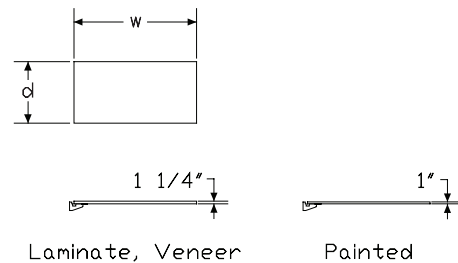
For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular

End *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S34.	squared-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
U	laminate top/universal edge <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS34. 24 48	\$248	271	203	600	624	550
54	\$299	321	254	695	721	646
60	\$340	362	295	788	814	737
66	\$385	407	340	884	908	834
72	\$416	440	374	950	973	902
30 48	\$347	369	302	786	812	736
54	\$403	424	358	896	921	846
60	\$462	484	417	1028	1052	979
66	\$525	548	480	1157	1181	1106
72	\$569	592	527	1244	1268	1194
36 48	\$492	513	447	1089	1114	1038
54	\$502	524	458	1097	1121	1048
60	\$571	594	527	1256	1281	1206
66	\$654	677	610	1416	1441	1367
72	\$711	734	668	1527	1551	1478

	PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTS34. 24 48	\$325	325	278	248	271	203
54	\$385	385	341	299	321	254
60	\$435	435	388	340	362	295
66	\$488	488	441	385	407	340
72	\$526	526	481	416	440	374
30 48	\$442	442	397	347	369	302
54	\$510	510	463	403	424	358
60	\$580	580	533	462	484	417
66	\$657	657	610	525	548	480
72	\$710	710	665	569	592	527
36 48	\$616	616	570	492	513	447
54	\$630	630	583	502	524	458
60	\$713	713	666	571	594	527
66	\$811	811	764	654	677	610
72	\$881	881	836	711	734	668

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge A	+\$50
------------	-----------------------	-------

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

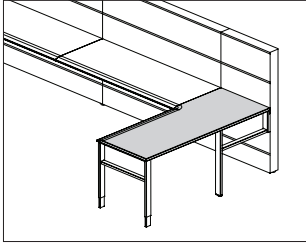
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left

FTE57.
FTE58.
FTT57.
FTT58.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.
Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

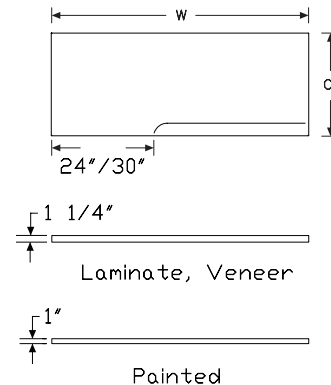
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T57.	thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
E57.	eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
T58.	thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface
E58.	eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (T57.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (T58.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (E57.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (E58.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT57. 24 60	\$480	436	1047	996	639	592
66	\$538	492	1162	1113	713	666
72	\$575	532	1239	1190	767	721

30 60	\$606	561	1299	1250	806	759
66	\$685	639	1468	1418	910	864
72	\$741	697	1578	1530	986	940
36 60	\$741	698	1617	1567	987	941
66	\$846	801	1833	1784	1126	1079
72	\$916	873	1975	1927	1220	1175
FTE57. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$655	608
66	—	—	—	—	\$730	683
72	—	—	—	—	\$784	737
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$826	779
66	—	—	—	—	\$933	885
72	—	—	—	—	\$1009	962
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1012	964
66	—	—	—	—	\$1153	1105
72	—	—	—	—	\$1249	1203
FTT58. 24 60	\$476	432	1036	987	633	587
66	\$532	487	1151	1103	706	659
72	\$569	527	1227	1179	759	714
30 60	\$600	555	1286	1237	798	751
66	\$678	633	1453	1404	901	855
72	\$733	690	1563	1515	977	931
36 60	\$734	691	1601	1551	977	932
66	\$838	794	1815	1766	1115	1068
72	\$907	865	1955	1907	1209	1163
FTE58. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$655	608
66	—	—	—	—	\$730	683
72	—	—	—	—	\$784	737
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$826	779
66	—	—	—	—	\$933	885
72	—	—	—	—	\$1009	962
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1012	964
66	—	—	—	—	\$1153	1105
72	—	—	—	—	\$1249	1203

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

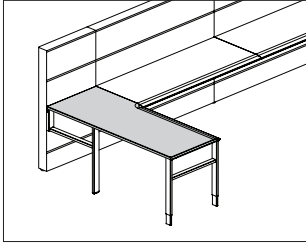
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right

FTE55.
FTE56.
FTT55.
FTT56.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.
Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

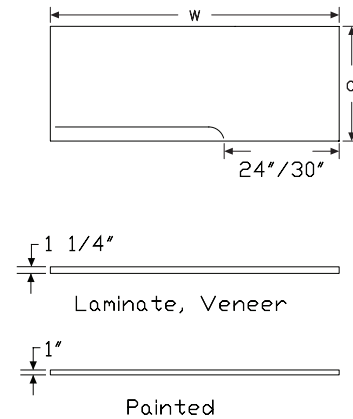
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T55.	thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
T56.	thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface
E55.	eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
E56.	eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (T55.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (T56.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (E55.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (E56.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT55. 24 60	\$480	436	1047	996	639	592
66	\$538	492	1162	1113	713	666
72	\$575	532	1239	1190	767	721

30 60	\$606	561	1299	1250	806	759
66	\$685	639	1468	1418	910	864
72	\$741	697	1578	1530	986	940
36 60	\$741	698	1617	1567	987	941
66	\$846	801	1833	1784	1126	1079
72	\$916	873	1975	1927	1220	1175
FTT56. 24 60	\$476	432	1036	987	633	587
66	\$532	487	1151	1103	706	659
72	\$569	527	1227	1179	759	714
30 60	\$600	555	1286	1237	798	751
66	\$678	633	1453	1404	901	855
72	\$733	690	1563	1515	977	931
36 60	\$734	691	1601	1551	977	932
66	\$838	794	1815	1745	1115	1068
72	\$907	865	1955	1907	1209	1163
FTE55. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$655	608
66	—	—	—	—	\$730	683
72	—	—	—	—	\$784	737
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$826	779
66	—	—	—	—	\$933	885
72	—	—	—	—	\$1009	962
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1012	964
66	—	—	—	—	\$1153	1105
72	—	—	—	—	\$1249	1203
FTE56. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$655	608
66	—	—	—	—	\$730	683
72	—	—	—	—	\$784	737
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$826	779
66	—	—	—	—	\$933	885
72	—	—	—	—	\$1009	962
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1012	964
66	—	—	—	—	\$1153	1105
72	—	—	—	—	\$1249	1203

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right *continued*

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

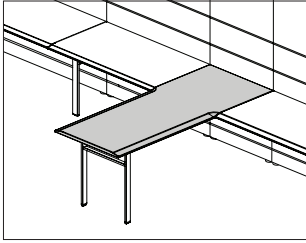
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double

FTE53.
FTE54.
FTT53.
FTT54.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

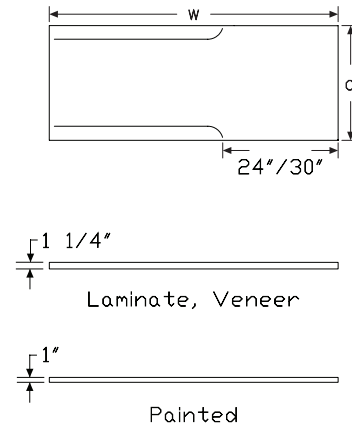
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T53.	thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
E53.	eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
T54.	thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
E54.	eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T53.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T54.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E53.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E54.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT53. 24 60	\$483	439	1051	1001	642	596
66	\$539	494	1163	1115	715	669
72	\$576	533	1241	1193	768	722

30 60	\$606	562	1300	1251	806	759
66	\$685	641	1468	1419	911	865
72	\$740	696	1578	1528	985	939
36 60	\$742	698	1616	1566	986	941
66	\$844	800	1831	1780	1123	1077
72	\$913	871	1970	1922	1217	1172
FTE53. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$662	615
66	—	—	—	—	\$739	692
72	—	—	—	—	\$793	747
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$833	786
66	—	—	—	—	\$942	895
72	—	—	—	—	\$1018	971
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1021	972
66	—	—	—	—	\$1162	1115
72	—	—	—	—	\$1259	1213
FTT54. 24 60	\$483	439	1051	1001	642	596
66	\$539	494	1163	1115	715	669
72	\$576	533	1241	1193	768	722
30 60	\$606	562	1300	1251	806	759
66	\$685	641	1468	1419	911	865
72	\$740	696	1578	1528	985	939
36 60	\$742	698	1616	1566	986	941
66	\$844	800	1831	1780	1123	1077
72	\$913	871	1970	1922	1217	1172
FTE54. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$662	615
66	—	—	—	—	\$739	692
72	—	—	—	—	\$793	747
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$833	786
66	—	—	—	—	\$942	895
72	—	—	—	—	\$1018	971
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1021	972
66	—	—	—	—	\$1162	1115
72	—	—	—	—	\$1259	1213

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double *continued*

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

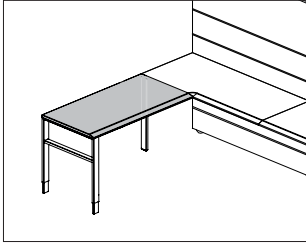
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single

FTE51.
FTT51.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration or it can be supported by a low credenza or various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (FTT1A., FTT1B., FTT1C., FTT1D., FTE1A., FTE1B., FTE1C., FTE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (FTT1H., FTT1J., FTT1K., FTE1H., FTE1J., FTE1K.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

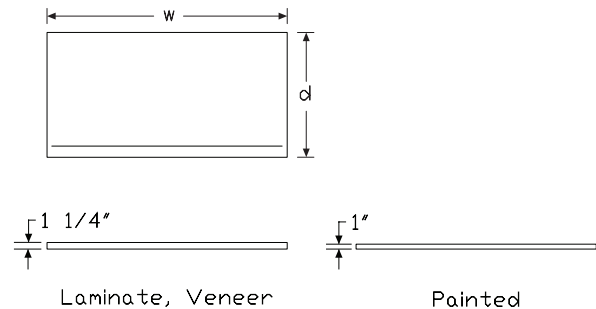
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T51.	thin-edge
E51.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge (T51.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E51.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT51. 24 48	\$411	365	866	817	532	486
54	\$474	428	1000	949	618	572
60	\$525	480	1096	1047	685	639
66	\$581	538	1212	1162	759	713
72	\$618	575	1288	1239	810	767
30 48	\$506	462	1059	1009	660	613
54	\$575	531	1199	1150	752	706
60	\$650	606	1348	1299	852	806
66	\$729	685	1517	1468	957	910
72	\$783	741	1627	1578	1030	986

FTE51. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$544	497
54	—	—	—	—	\$632	585
60	—	—	—	—	\$703	655
66	—	—	—	—	\$779	730
72	—	—	—	—	\$830	784
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$677	629
54	—	—	—	—	\$770	723
60	—	—	—	—	\$873	826
66	—	—	—	—	\$980	933
72	—	—	—	—	\$1054	1009

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

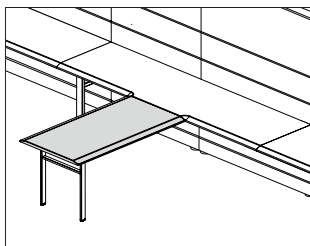
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Single *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center

FTE50.
FTT50.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.
Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (FTT1E., FTT1F., FTT1G., FTE1E., FTE1F., FTE1G.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

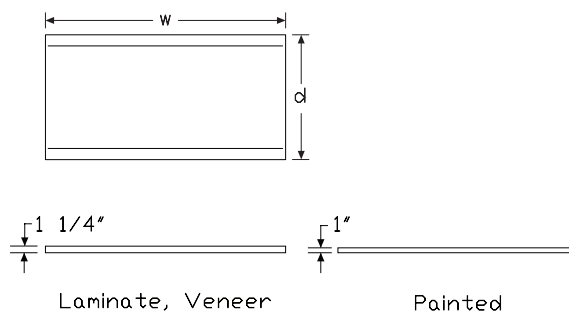
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T50.	thin-edge
E50.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	

For thin-edge (T50.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E50.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
----------	----------------------------

Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT50. 24 48	\$411	365	866	817	532	486
54	\$474	428	1000	949	618	572
60	\$525	480	1096	1047	685	639
66	\$581	538	1212	1162	759	713
72	\$618	575	1288	1239	810	767
30 48	\$506	462	1059	1009	660	613
54	\$575	531	1199	1150	752	706
60	\$650	606	1348	1299	852	806
66	\$729	685	1517	1468	957	910
72	\$783	741	1627	1578	1030	986

36 48	\$687	642	1484	1433	901	855
54	\$700	655	1499	1450	919	873
60	\$786	741	1666	1617	1034	987
66	\$890	846	1883	1833	1172	1126
72	\$960	916	2023	1975	1265	1220
FTE50. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$550	502
54	—	—	—	—	\$638	590
60	—	—	—	—	\$710	661
66	—	—	—	—	\$786	738
72	—	—	—	—	\$838	791
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$683	635
54	—	—	—	—	\$777	730
60	—	—	—	—	\$881	833
66	—	—	—	—	\$990	942
72	—	—	—	—	\$1065	1018
36 48	—	—	—	—	\$932	884
54	—	—	—	—	\$949	902
60	—	—	—	—	\$1070	1022
66	—	—	—	—	\$1212	1164
72	—	—	—	—	\$1309	1262

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

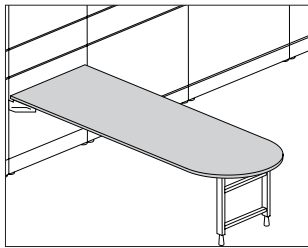
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Center *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

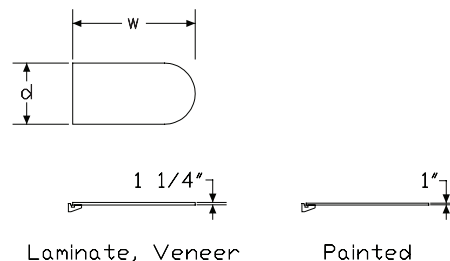
For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

F Canvas frame attached surface

S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS35. 24 48	\$270	291	225	817	841	768
54	\$326	347	280	886	910	837
60	\$383	405	338	957	982	907
66	\$461	482	416	1056	1082	1006
72	\$525	546	481	1120	1144	1072
30 48	\$410	432	364	1028	1052	979
54	\$466	489	421	1097	1121	1048
60	\$524	547	479	1168	1194	1118
66	\$604	626	559	1267	1293	1218
72	\$662	683	618	1328	1352	1279
36 48	\$558	580	512	1259	1284	1210
54	\$625	647	580	1343	1367	1292
60	\$670	692	626	1400	1425	1350
66	\$754	775	709	1503	1526	1452
72	\$811	832	767	1554	1579	1507

	PD	PF	PS
FTS35. 24 48	\$349	349	302
54	\$417	417	370
60	\$486	486	439
66	\$579	579	532
72	\$656	656	611
30 48	\$518	518	472
54	\$586	586	539
60	\$656	656	609
66	\$750	750	704
72	\$821	821	776
36 48	\$695	695	649
54	\$774	774	729
60	\$830	830	785
66	\$930	930	884
72	\$1001	1001	955

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

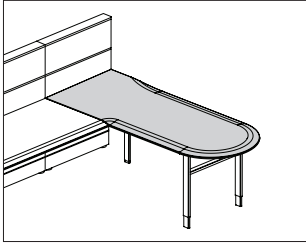
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left

FTE67.
FTE68.
FTT67.
FTT68.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Peninsula surface requires support on both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

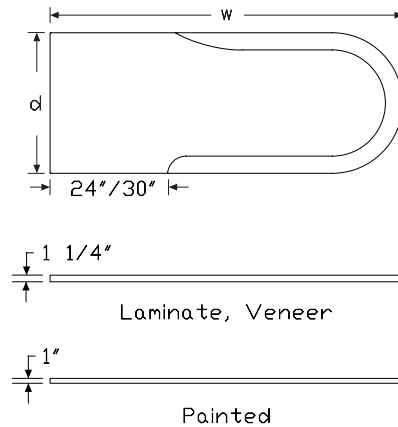
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T67.	thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep
E67.	eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep
T68.	thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep
E68.	eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep (T67.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep (T68.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep (E67.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep (E68.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT67. 24 60	\$506	462	1368	1318	673	627
66	\$604	559	1581	1532	803	756
72	\$682	639	1744	1696	908	863

30 60	\$684	638	1679	1630	909	863
66	\$781	736	1859	1809	1039	992
72	\$854	811	1976	1928	1137	1093
36 60	\$865	821	1894	1843	1151	1105
66	\$970	925	2078	2028	1289	1243
72	\$1040	998	2198	2148	1386	1340
FTE67. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$690	642
66	—	—	—	—	\$822	774
72	—	—	—	—	\$931	885
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$932	884
66	—	—	—	—	\$1064	1017
72	—	—	—	—	\$1165	1119
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1178	1131
66	—	—	—	—	\$1319	1272
72	—	—	—	—	\$1420	1373
FTT68. 24 60	\$501	458	1355	1305	667	621
66	\$597	553	1566	1517	795	748
72	\$675	632	1727	1680	900	854
30 60	\$677	632	1662	1614	900	854
66	\$774	729	1841	1791	1029	982
72	\$846	803	1956	1908	1127	1082
36 60	\$857	813	1875	1825	1140	1094
66	\$961	916	2058	2008	1276	1231
72	\$1030	987	2177	2127	1372	1327
FTE68. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$690	642
66	—	—	—	—	\$822	774
72	—	—	—	—	\$931	885
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$932	884
66	—	—	—	—	\$1064	1017
72	—	—	—	—	\$1165	1119
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1178	1131
66	—	—	—	—	\$1319	1272
72	—	—	—	—	\$1420	1373

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left *continued*

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

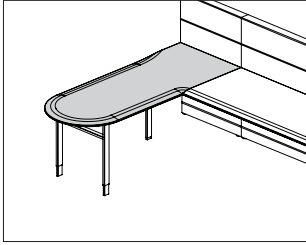
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right

FTE65.
FTE66.
FTT65.
FTT66.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Peninsula surface requires support on both ends of surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

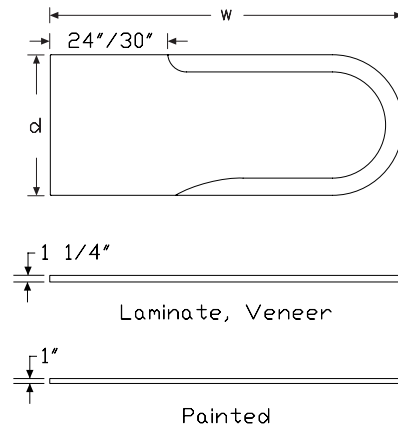
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T65.	thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep
E65.	eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep
T66.	thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep
E66.	eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep (T65.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep (T66.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep (E65.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep (E66.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT65. 24 60	\$506	462	1368	1318	673	627
66	\$604	559	1581	1532	803	756
72	\$682	639	1744	1696	908	863

30 60	\$684	638	1679	1630	909	863
66	\$781	736	1859	1809	1039	992
72	\$854	811	1976	1928	1137	1093
36 60	\$865	821	1894	1843	1151	1105
66	\$970	925	2078	2028	1289	1243
72	\$1040	998	2198	2148	1386	1340
FTE65. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$690	642
66	—	—	—	—	\$822	774
72	—	—	—	—	\$931	885
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$932	884
66	—	—	—	—	\$1064	1017
72	—	—	—	—	\$1165	1119
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1178	1131
66	—	—	—	—	\$1319	1272
72	—	—	—	—	\$1420	1373
FTT66. 24 60	\$501	458	1355	1305	667	621
66	\$597	553	1566	1517	795	748
72	\$675	632	1727	1680	900	854
30 60	\$677	632	1662	1614	900	854
66	\$774	729	1841	1791	1029	982
72	\$846	803	1956	1908	1127	1082
36 60	\$857	813	1875	1825	1140	1094
66	\$961	916	2058	2008	1276	1231
72	\$1030	987	2177	2127	1372	1327
FTE66. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$690	642
66	—	—	—	—	\$822	774
72	—	—	—	—	\$931	885
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$932	884
66	—	—	—	—	\$1064	1017
72	—	—	—	—	\$1165	1119
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1178	1131
66	—	—	—	—	\$1319	1272
72	—	—	—	—	\$1420	1373

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right *continued*

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

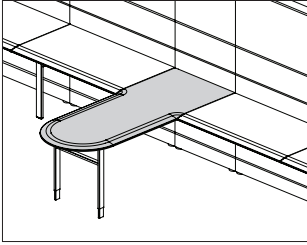
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double

FTE63.
FTE64.
FTT63.
FTT64.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

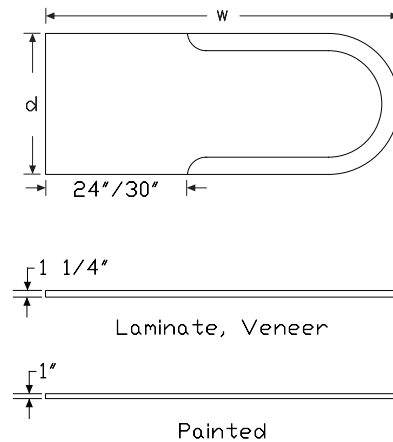
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T63.	thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
E63.	eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
T64.	thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
E64.	eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T63.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T64.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E63.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E64.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT63. 24 60	\$506	462	1368	1318	673	627
66	\$604	559	1581	1532	803	756
72	\$682	639	1744	1696	908	863

30 60	\$684	638	1679	1630	909	863
66	\$781	736	1859	1809	1039	992
72	\$854	811	1976	1928	1137	1093
36 60	\$865	821	1894	1843	1151	1105
66	\$970	925	2078	2028	1289	1243
72	\$1040	998	2198	2148	1386	1340
FTE63. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$690	642
66	—	—	—	—	\$822	774
72	—	—	—	—	\$931	885
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$932	884
66	—	—	—	—	\$1064	1017
72	—	—	—	—	\$1165	1119
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1178	1131
66	—	—	—	—	\$1319	1272
72	—	—	—	—	\$1420	1373
FTT64. 24 60	\$501	458	1355	1305	667	621
66	\$597	553	1566	1517	795	748
72	\$675	632	1727	1680	900	854
30 60	\$677	632	1662	1614	900	854
66	\$774	729	1841	1791	1029	982
72	\$846	803	1956	1908	1127	1082
36 60	\$857	813	1875	1825	1140	1094
66	\$961	916	2058	2008	1276	1231
72	\$1030	987	2177	2127	1372	1327
FTE64. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$690	642
66	—	—	—	—	\$822	774
72	—	—	—	—	\$931	885
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$932	884
66	—	—	—	—	\$1064	1017
72	—	—	—	—	\$1165	1119
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1178	1131
66	—	—	—	—	\$1319	1272
72	—	—	—	—	\$1420	1373

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Transition, Double *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double *continued*

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

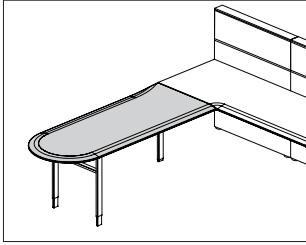
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

FTE61.
FTE62.
FTT61.
FTT62.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface transition, single (FTT1A., FTT1B., FTT1C., FTT1D., FTE1A., FTE1B., FTE1C., FTE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (FTT1H., FTT1J., FTT1K., FTE1H., FTE1J., FTE1K.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

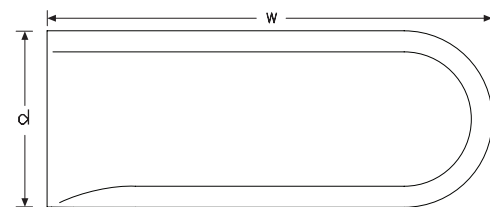
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

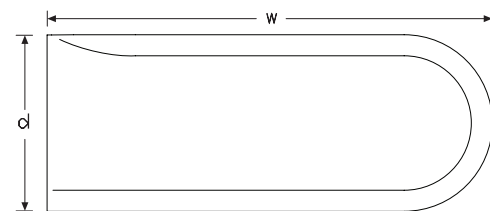
Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

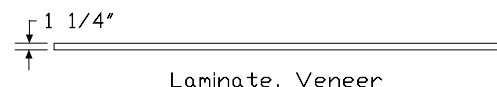
Dimensions



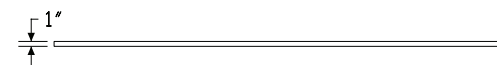
Right



Left



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T61.	thin-edge, right
E61.	eased-edge, right
T62.	thin-edge, left
E62.	eased-edge, left
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, right (T61.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, left (T62.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, right (E61.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, left (E62.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT61.	24 48	\$432	387	1173	1124	563	516
	54	\$501	458	1330	1280	654	608
	60	\$546	501	1404	1355	713	667
	66	\$642	597	1616	1566	840	795
	72	\$718	675	1775	1727	944	900
	30 48	\$579	536	1481	1431	756	711
	54	\$649	605	1603	1553	851	805
	60	\$720	677	1712	1662	946	900
	66	\$818	774	1889	1841	1074	1029
	72	\$889	846	2004	1956	1170	1127
FTE61.	24 48	—	—	—	—	\$581	533
	54	—	—	—	—	\$677	629
	60	—	—	—	—	\$737	690
	66	—	—	—	—	\$869	822
	72	—	—	—	—	\$978	931
	30 48	—	—	—	—	\$783	735
	54	—	—	—	—	\$879	832
	60	—	—	—	—	\$979	932
	66	—	—	—	—	\$1113	1064
	72	—	—	—	—	\$1212	1165
FTT62.	24 48	\$432	387	1173	1124	563	516
	54	\$501	458	1330	1280	654	608
	60	\$546	501	1404	1355	713	667
	66	\$642	597	1616	1566	840	795
	72	\$718	675	1775	1727	944	900
	30 48	\$579	536	1481	1431	756	711
	54	\$649	605	1603	1553	851	805
	60	\$720	677	1712	1662	946	900
	66	\$818	774	1889	1841	1074	1029
	72	\$889	846	2004	1956	1170	1127
FTE62.	24 48	—	—	—	—	\$581	533
	54	—	—	—	—	\$677	629
	60	—	—	—	—	\$737	690
	66	—	—	—	—	\$869	822
	72	—	—	—	—	\$978	931
	30 48	—	—	—	—	\$783	735
	54	—	—	—	—	\$879	832
	60	—	—	—	—	\$979	932
	66	—	—	—	—	\$1113	1064
	72	—	—	—	—	\$1212	1165

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

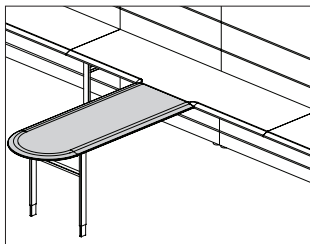
Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Single *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center

FTE60.
FTT60.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position.
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (FTT1E., FTT1F., FTT1G., FTE1E., FTE1F., FTE1G.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

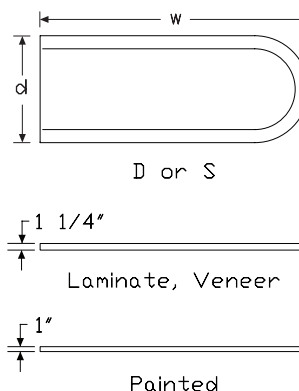
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T60.	thin-edge
E60.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	

For thin-edge (T60.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E60.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
----------	----------------------------

Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT60. 24 48	\$432	387	1173	1124	563	516
54	\$501	458	1330	1280	654	608
60	\$546	501	1404	1355	713	667
66	\$642	597	1616	1566	840	795
72	\$718	675	1775	1727	944	900
30 48	\$579	536	1481	1431	756	711
54	\$649	605	1603	1553	851	805
60	\$720	677	1712	1662	946	900
66	\$818	774	1889	1841	1074	1029
72	\$889	846	2004	1956	1170	1127

36 48	\$762	717	1771	1723	1002	955
54	\$844	800	1882	1833	1111	1064
60	\$901	857	1925	1875	1186	1140
66	\$1004	961	2074	2025	1322	1276
72	\$1073	1030	2153	2105	1416	1372
FTE60. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$587	539
54	—	—	—	—	\$683	635
60	—	—	—	—	\$745	696
66	—	—	—	—	\$878	830
72	—	—	—	—	\$987	940
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$791	742
54	—	—	—	—	\$888	841
60	—	—	—	—	\$989	941
66	—	—	—	—	\$1123	1075
72	—	—	—	—	\$1224	1177
36 48	—	—	—	—	\$1045	996
54	—	—	—	—	\$1161	1113
60	—	—	—	—	\$1240	1190
66	—	—	—	—	\$1381	1333
72	—	—	—	—	\$1480	1433

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

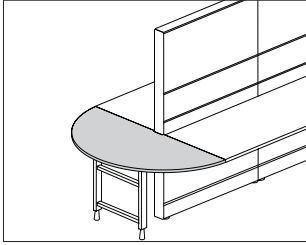
Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

D-Shaped Surface

FTE36.
FTS36.
FTT36.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the d-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

51"-wide d-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 63"-deep d-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end.

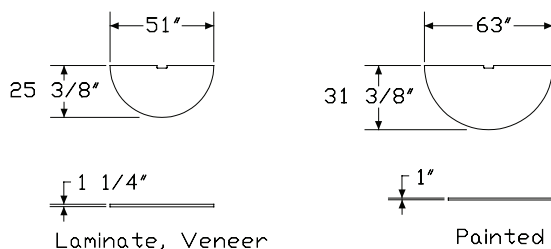
To support the end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)

Or order 2 of the following supports separately:

- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- S36.** squared-edge
T36. thin-edge
E36. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

- 51** 51" wide
63 63" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T36.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E36.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

- D** surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		D
FTS36.	51 L	\$461
	W	\$754
	P	\$530
	63 L	\$544
	W	\$1196
	P	\$625
		D
FTT36.	51 L	\$618
	W	\$868
	P	\$544
	63 L	\$761
	W	\$1435
	P	\$667

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

	D
FTE36. 51 P	\$573
63 P	\$702
Step 6.	
Top Finish	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
98 studio white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF inner tone light A	+\$0
HT inner tone A	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0
76 light brown walnut	+\$0
HM natural maple	+\$0
HP light anigre	+\$0
HX aged cherry	+\$0
HY walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA light ash A	+\$0
LBA clear on ash	+\$0
LBR phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB oak on ash	+\$0
LBC walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE medium red walnut	+\$0
OG honey maple A	+\$0
LBF neutral twill	+\$0
LBG sarum twill	+\$0
LBH earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ white twill	+\$0
LBM crisp linen	+\$0
LBN classic linen	+\$0
LBP casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U light brown walnut A	+\$85
40 dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED aged cherry A	+\$85
EK medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET clear on ash A	+\$85
EU oak on ash A	+\$85
EV walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL natural maple A	+\$85
UX walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

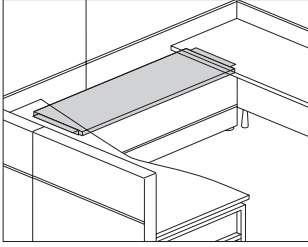
76 light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
98 studio white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA light ash	+\$0
LBA clear on ash	+\$0
LBR phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB oak on ash	+\$0
LBC walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF neutral twill	+\$0
LBG sarum twill	+\$0
LBH earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill	+\$0
LBK pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL steel mesh	+\$0
LBM crisp linen	+\$0
LBN classic linen	+\$0

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0

About Face™ Bridge Surface

FTE15.
FTS15.
FTT15.



Product Information

Description

This bridge attaches below 2 surfaces to provide additional surface area along the spine wall. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. Attachment hardware and center support bracket are included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

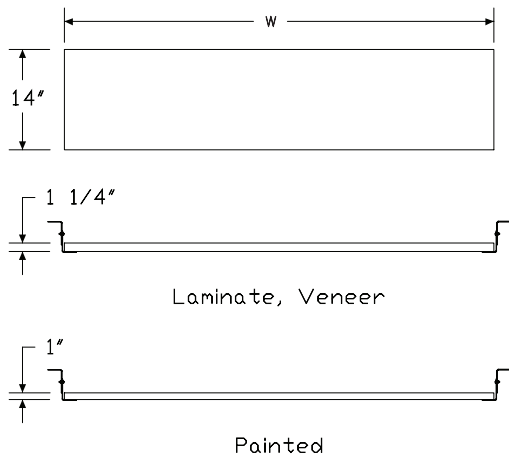
Bridge mounts in 3 positions, from 3"-5" below the surface in 1" increments.

Specify 60"-wide bridge for 6'-wide workstation.

Specify 72"-wide bridge for 7'-wide workstation.

Specify 84"-wide bridge for 8'-wide workstation.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S15. squared-edge

T15. thin-edge

E15. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

15 15" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E15.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
FTS15.	15	60	\$423	811	510
		72	\$494	939	593
		84	\$564	1090	678
FTT15.	15	60	\$587	964	535
		72	\$684	1116	626
		84	\$782	1296	715

About Face™ Bridge Surface

continued

FTE15. 15 60	—	—	\$535
72	—	—	\$626
84	—	—	\$715

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

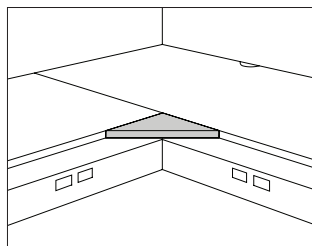
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0

About Face™ Bridge Surface

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0



Product Information

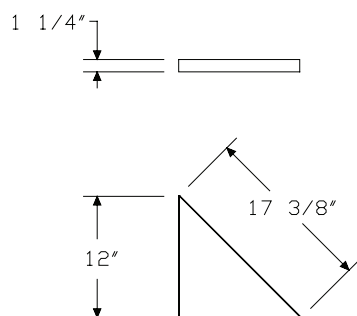
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$118
U	\$114
W	\$171

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$39

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$39
ED	aged cherry A	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$39
UL	natural maple A	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

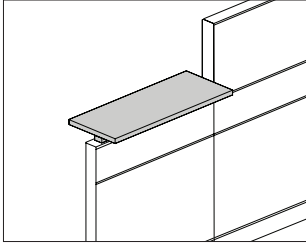
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface

FT280.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Stanchions attach the surface to the frame; a painted or veneer top cap with cutouts is included to accommodate the stanchions. The top of the surface sits 39" above the floor when used on a 35"-high frame. Attachment hardware is included. Transaction surfaces wider than 48" require multiple frames:

Width—Frames

60"—any combination of frames totaling 60"

72"—any combination of frames totaling 72"

84"—2 42"-wide frames

96"—2 48"-wide frames

Notes

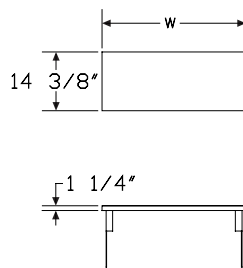
Transaction surface should be used with 35"-high frame.

Transaction surface cannot be used with change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B).

When placing 2 transaction surfaces side-by-side, there will be a .875" gap between surfaces.

Gap from frame top cap to underside of surface is 3.125".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT280.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer A
U	laminate top/universal edge A

Step 4. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	W	A
FT280. 24 L	\$569	758	689
W	\$857	1046	974
U	\$569	758	689
30 L	\$588	818	723
W	\$922	1152	1058
U	\$588	818	723
36 L	\$607	874	758
W	\$989	1255	1140
U	\$607	874	758
42 L	\$626	930	797
W	\$1055	1361	1226
U	\$626	930	797
48 L	\$647	989	834
W	\$1122	1466	1310
U	\$647	989	834
60 L	\$970	1389	1191
W	\$1542	1962	1766
U	\$970	1389	1191

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface *continued*

72 L	\$1007	1542	1265
W	\$1678	2212	1934
U	\$1007	1542	1265
84 L	\$1046	1657	1340
W	\$1812	2420	2104
U	\$1046	1657	1340
96 L	\$1084	1773	1447
W	\$1946	2633	2305
U	\$1084	1773	1447

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$60
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$60
ED	aged cherry A	+\$60
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$60
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$60
ET	clear on ash A	+\$60
EU	oak on ash A	+\$60
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$60
UL	natural maple A	+\$60
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$60

Squared-Edge Transaction

Surface *continued*

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge A	+\$50
------------	-----------------------	-------

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 8. Stanchion Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

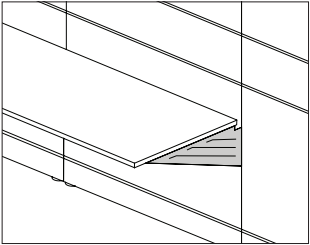
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 9. Application

LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+\$0
JL	stacking on 42"-high base frame	+\$40

Surface Cantilever

FT290.



Product Information

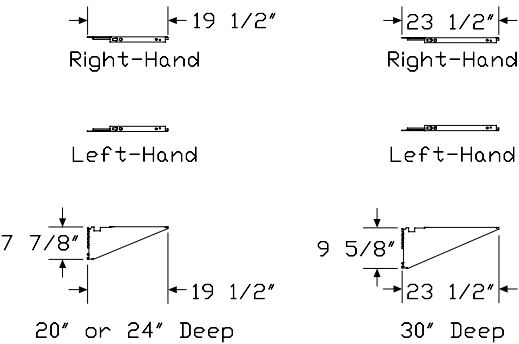
Description

This bracket supports a surface on the left or right side and attaches the surface to a frame or wall strips. Attachment hardware and 1 surface cantilever are included.

Notes

Specify cantilever depth to match depth of surface being supported.
Cantilevered surfaces can be placed in 1" vertical increments along the frame or wall strips.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT290.

Step 2. Surface Depth

- 24 for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces
- 30 for 30"-deep surface

Step 3. Position

- L left-hand cantilever
- R right-hand cantilever

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
FT290. 24	\$35	35
30	\$41	41

Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
BK	black		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Reclaimed Paint

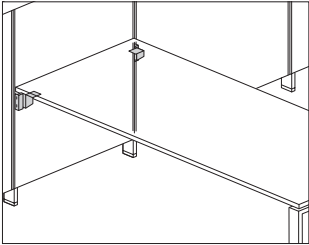
RS	ironstone	-\$5
----	-----------	------

Metallic Paint

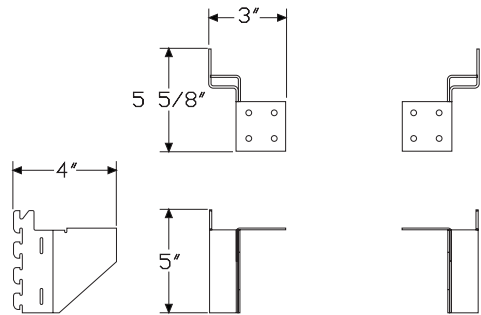
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Peninsula Support Bracket

FT29A.



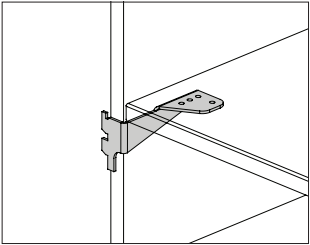
Product Information
Description
This support bracket attaches one end of a square edge rectangular surface perpendicular to a frame or wall strips to form a peninsula application. Package contains 1 pair.
Notes
Match depth of surface to width of frame.
Peninsula support brackets only attach to the squared-edge portion of a surface.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT29A.
\$194
Step 2. Finish
Metallic Paint
CN metallic champagne
EH metallic bronze
MS metallic silver
Sand Texture Paint
BK black
Smooth Paint
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
98 studio white
CL cool grey neutral
G1 graphite
WL sandstone
WN warm grey neutral

Work Surface Support Bracket

E2931.

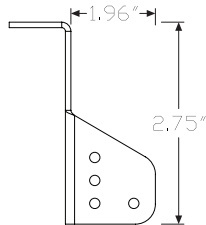
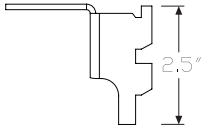


Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

- Lleft
- Rright

Prices for Steps 1-2.

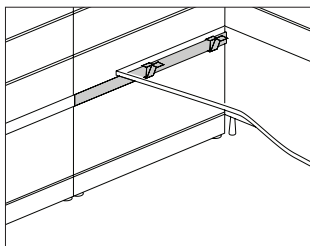
E2931. L	\$65
R	\$65

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Surface Support Rail

FT295.



Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the depth of a frame-attached surface. The rail also holds work tools.

Notes

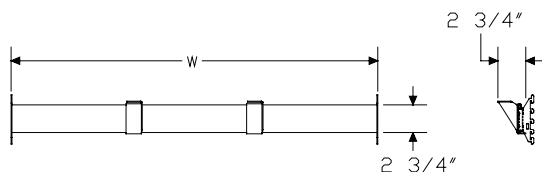
Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at $28\frac{1}{2}"$, top of support rail is $27\frac{1}{4}"$.

The opposite end of the surface can be supported by another frame and support rail or a frame-attached support panel or frame-attached open support of equal depth.

Surface support rail will not support a peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT295.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT295. 24	\$89
30	\$104
36	\$116
42	\$128
48	\$135

Step 3. Finish

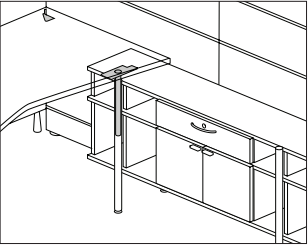
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

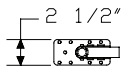
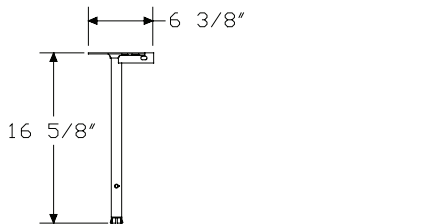
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bookcase Surface Support FT293.

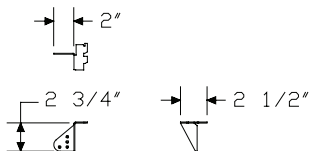


Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This support post fits into the front leg of a bookcase/bookshelf and attaches to the underside of a concave rectangular surface. It allows the bookcase/bookshelf to support the surface at one end, eliminating the need for a cantilever. Support has a 5" range of adjustment (26½" - 31½" surface height). Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For use with squared-edge surfaces.</p> <p>Order the following products separately:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bookcase (MJ421.) • Bookshelf (MJ420.)
<p>Dimensions</p>

Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>FT293. \$129</p>



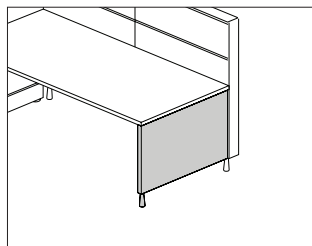
Post Support



Surface Bracket

Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached

FT291.



Product Information

Description

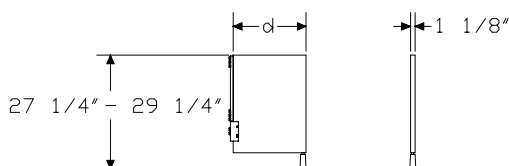
This non-handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½" high. The laminate panel has an open base with a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½" to 30½". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of panel to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12"- or 20"-deep support panel.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20"-deep support panel is the minimum support requirement.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT291.

Step 2. Depth

12L	12" deep, mid-run
20L	20" deep
24L	24" deep
30L	30" deep

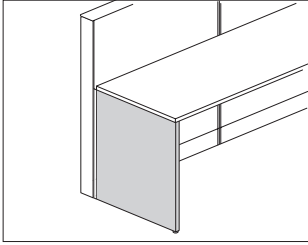
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT291. 12L	\$201
20L	\$274
24L	\$284
30L	\$295

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Support Panel, Frame-Attached FT2G2.



Product Information

Description

This handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. It has adjustable glides with a 2" range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". Attachment hardware included.

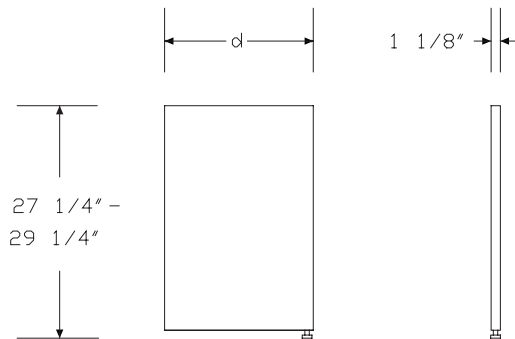
Notes

For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface, and match edge types.

For mid-run support, specify 12"-deep, shared mid-run option (2A) on applications with 20"-deep or 24"-deep surfaces that are 12' or less; 20"-deep or 24"-deep supports also provide mid-run support when surfaces are deeper or when longer applications are required.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2G2. A

Step 2. Work Surface Edge Type

S squared-edge A
T thin-edge A
E eased-edge A

Step 3. Depth

2A 12" deep, shared mid-run A
20 20" deep A
24 24" deep A
30 30" deep A

Step 4. Position

For 20" deep (20), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)

L left-hand support A
R right-hand support A

For 12" deep, shared mid-run (2A)

S shared, mid-run A

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate A
W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		LL	LW	SL	SW	RL	RW
FT2G2. S	2A	—	—	\$182	474	—	—
	20	\$290	595	—	—	290	595
	24	\$301	624	—	—	301	624
	30	\$306	642	—	—	306	642
T	2A	—	—	\$182	474	—	—
	20	\$290	595	—	—	290	595
	24	\$301	624	—	—	301	624
	30	\$306	642	—	—	306	642
E	2A	—	—	\$182	474	—	—
	20	\$290	595	—	—	290	595
	24	\$301	624	—	—	301	624
	30	\$306	642	—	—	306	642










Support Panel, Frame-Attached

continued




Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
G1	graphite 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
MT	medium tone 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen 	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh 	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 	+\$0















Twill Laminate

For laminate (L)











LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)











76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 	+\$0

For veneer (W)

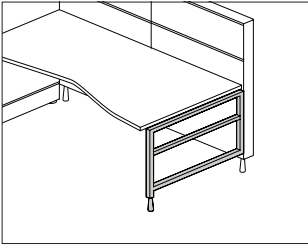
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Step 7. Attachment Bracket Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
BK	black 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
G1	graphite 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
MT	medium tone 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached FT294.

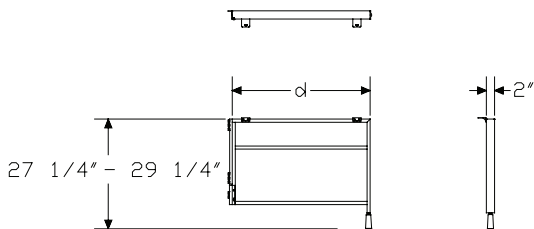


Product Information

Description
This open metal support attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½" high. The open support has a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½" to 30½". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Specify depth of support to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12"- or 20"-deep open support.
For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20"-deep open support is the minimum support requirement.
36"-deep open support is for concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.
To fill top portion of open support, order open support infill (FT297.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FT294.

Step 2. Depth

12	12" deep, mid-run
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT294.	12	\$324	324
	20	\$437	437
	24	\$449	449
	30	\$460	460
	36	\$472	472

Step 4. Finish

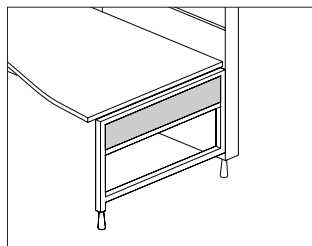
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Infill, Open Support with Tapered Foot, Frame Attached FT297.



Product Information

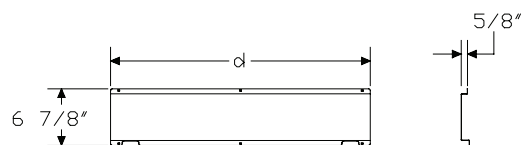
Description

This metal piece fills the top portion of an open support. It can be used for increased closure, modesty, or to add color to a work space.

Notes

For use with frame attached open support with tapered foot (FT294.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT297.

Step 2. Depth

12	12" deep
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT297. 12	\$119
20	\$125
24	\$128
30	\$135
36	\$139

Step 3. Infill Finish

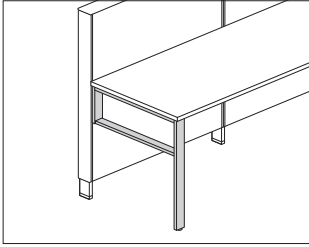
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached FT2A1.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

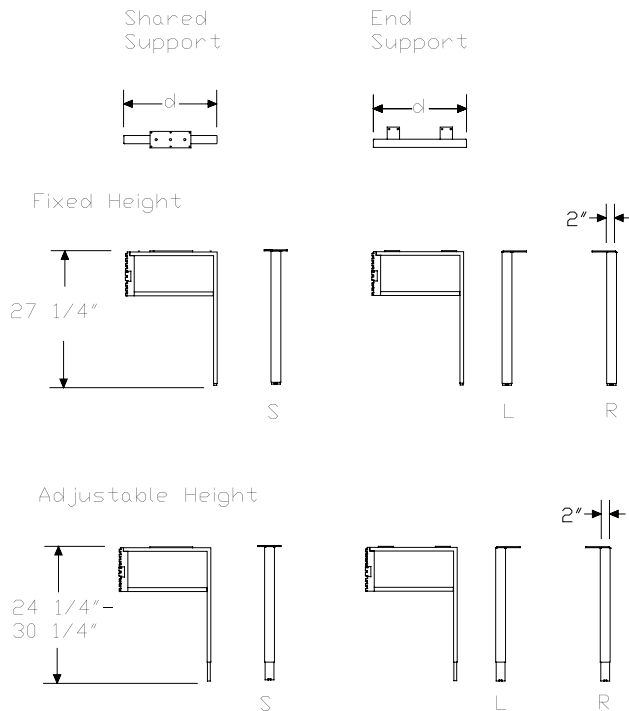
For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 12"-deep, shared mid-run option (12L).

36"-deep support leg supports a concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A1.

Step 2. Depth

12	12" deep, shared mid-run
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	R
FT2A1. 12 F	\$255	255
A	\$310	310
20 F	\$321	321
A	\$377	377
24 F	\$344	344
A	\$399	399
30 F	\$366	366
A	\$420	420
36 F	\$387	387
A	\$443	443

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

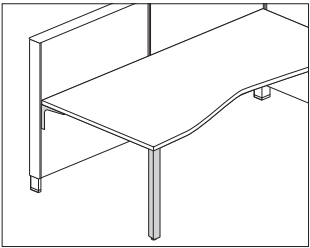
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
BK	black [A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
G1	graphite [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

Open Support, Architectural Foot,
Frame Attached *continued*

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached

FT2B1.



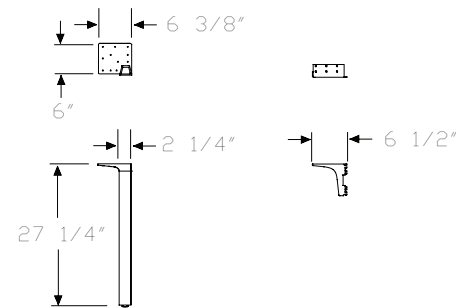
Product Information

Description

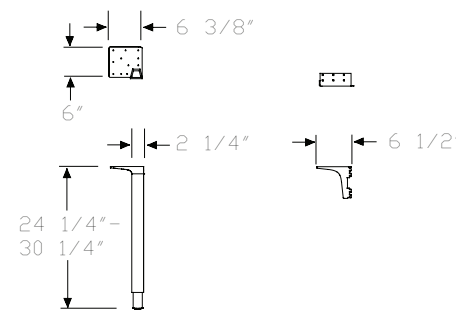
This leg attaches to a surface and has a bracket that attaches to a frame to provide support for the surface and frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B1.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
FT2B1. F	\$462	462
A	\$492	492

Step 4. Leg Body/Frame Bracket Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

MS	metallic silver	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0

Smooth Paint

91	white	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0

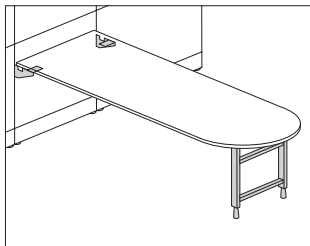
Metallic Paint

MS	metallic silver	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------

Anodized

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+\$10
-----------	-------------------------	-------

Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached FT2F2.

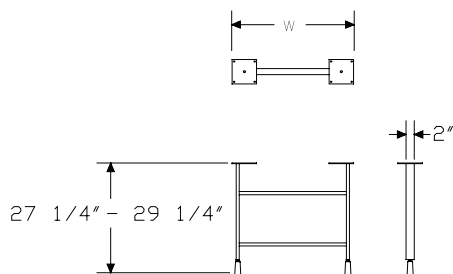


Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface and is inset from the edge. The adjustable feet have a 2" range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2F2.

Step 2. Leg Position

A inset

Step 3. Surface Dimension

24 for 24"-deep peninsula
30 for 30"-deep peninsula
36 for 36"-deep peninsula
51 for 51"-wide d-shaped
63 for 63"-wide d-shaped

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	51	63
FT2F2. A	\$301	361	375	301	361

Step 4. Surface Finish

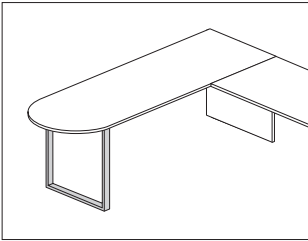
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached FV2D1.

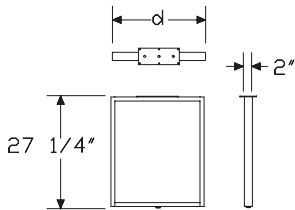


Product Information

Description

This leg supports a 1 end of a peninsula surface and is inset from the edge. It has leveling glides with 1½" of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D1.

Step 2. Leg Position

A inset

Step 3. Surface Depth

24 for 24"-deep surface
30 for 30"-deep surface
36 for 36"-deep surface

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		F
FV2D1. A	24	\$221
	30	\$341
	36	\$341

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

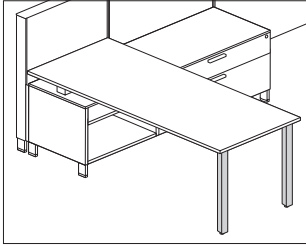
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Universal Post Leg

FT2B2.



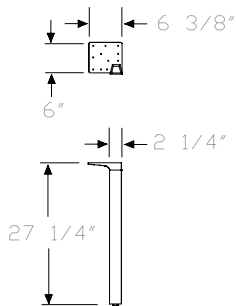
Product Information

Description

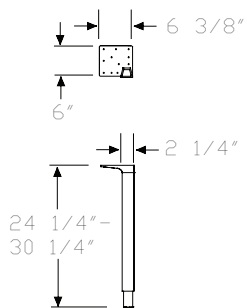
This leg is available as a single leg to support 1 corner of a surface, or as a pair to support 1 end of a surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B2.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand, single leg
R	right-hand, single leg
P	left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R	P
FT2B2. F	\$401	401	796
A	\$428	428	855

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
BK	black		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0

Metallic Paint

MS	metallic silver		+\$0
-----------	-----------------	--	------

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Sand Texture Paint

		L	R	P
BK	black	+\$0	0	0

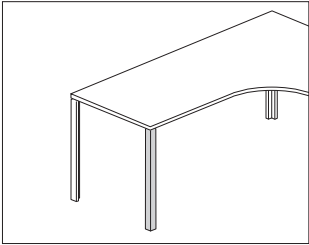
Smooth Paint

		L	R	P
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	0	0
91	white	+\$0	0	0
98	studio white	+\$0	0	0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0	0	0
WL	sandstone	+\$0	0	0

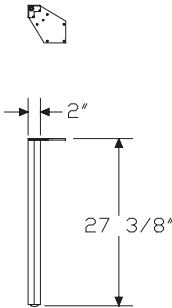
Metallic Paint		L	R	P
MS	metallic silver	+\$0	0	0
Anodized		L	R	P
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+\$10	10	20

Support Leg, Post

FV689.



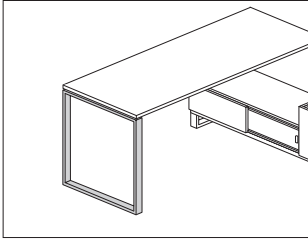
Product Information
Description
This single painted leg supports a desk or return and includes a glide with 1½" leveling range. Specify 2 legs to support one end of a surface. Attachment hardware included.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV689.P		\$160
Step 2. Surface Finish		
Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Square Open Support Leg

FV2D2.



Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It has leveling glides with 1½" of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

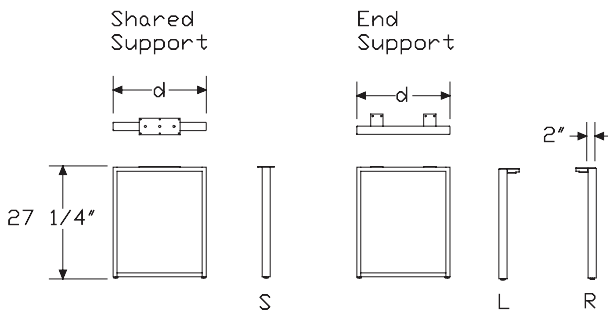
Surface Depth—Leg Depth

24" deep surface—12" deep leg

30" deep surface—24" deep leg

36" deep surface—24" deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A 12" deep, shared
2B 24" deep, shared
24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

Step 5. Position

For 12" deep, shared (2A) or 24" deep, shared (2B)

S shared

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR
FV2D2. S	2A	—	\$221	—
	2B	—	\$341	—
	24	\$341	—	341
	30	\$350	—	350
	36	\$360	—	360

Step 6. Surface Finish

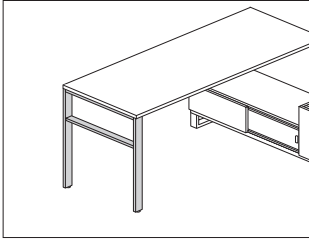
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot

FV2A2.



Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. The fixed height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable height leg has a 6" adjustment range in 1" increments allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

Surface Depth—Leg Depth

24" deep surface—12" deep leg

30" deep surface—24" deep leg

36" deep surface—24" deep leg

Dimensions

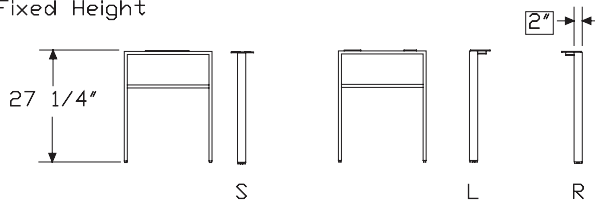
Shared Support



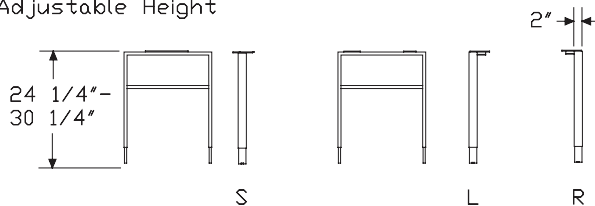
End Support



Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2A2.

Step 2. Depth

2A	12" deep, shared
2B	24" deep, shared
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

For 12" deep, shared (2A) or 24" deep, shared (2B)

S	shared
----------	--------

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	S	R
FV2A2. 2A F	—	\$265	—
A	—	\$350	—
2B F	—	\$436	—
A	—	\$521	—
24 F	\$436	—	436
A	\$521	—	521
30 F	\$458	—	458
A	\$544	—	544
36 F	\$481	—	481
A	\$566	—	566

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

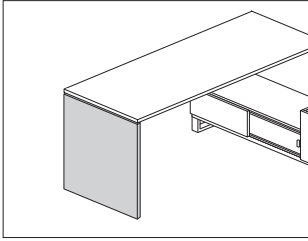
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Closed Support Leg

FV2E2.



Product Information

Description

This individual solid panel leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It is available as laminate or veneer and has leveling glides with 1½" of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate and veneer.

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

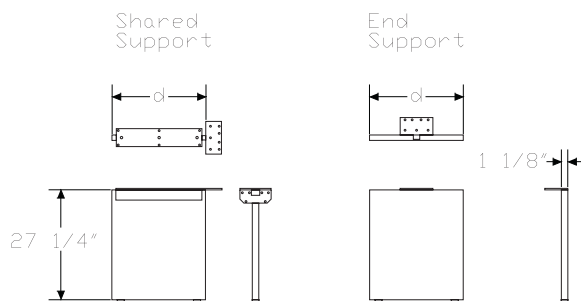
Surface Depth—Leg Depth

24" deep surface—12" deep leg

30" deep surface—24" deep leg

36" deep surface—24" deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2E2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A 12" deep, shared
2B 24" deep, shared
24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate
W veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FW
FV2E2. S	2A	\$175	455
	2B	\$288	597
	24	\$288	597
	30	\$293	615
	36	\$298	805

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

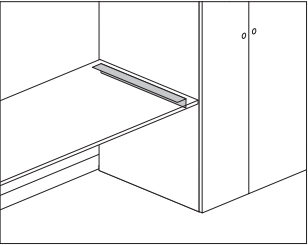
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

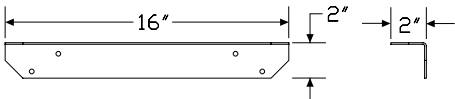
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket

FV692.

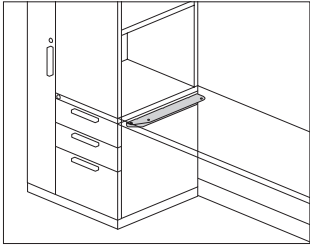


Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Supports a 20" or 24" deep surface.
20" deep surface can be attached to a 20" or 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.
24" deep surface can be attached to a 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.
Dimensions

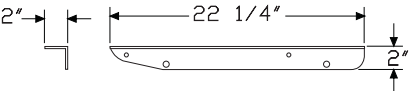
Specification Information
Step 1.
FV692.
\$68



Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket FM930.



Product Information
Description This bracket attaches to the side of a Canvas metal vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions

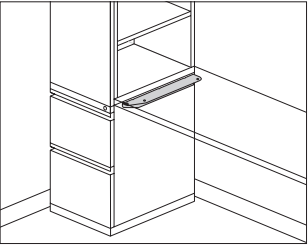


Specification Information
Step 1.
FM930.

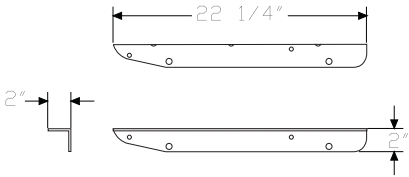
\$44

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



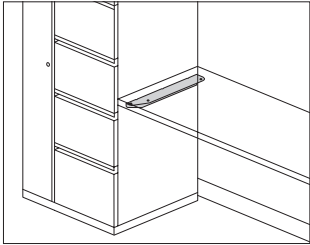
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions



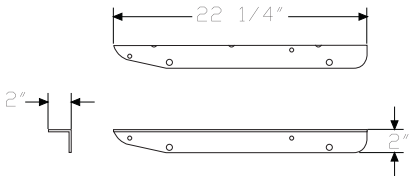
Specification Information
Step 1.
LG692
\$45

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



Product Information
Description This bracket attaches to the side of a storage tower to support 1 end of a surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions

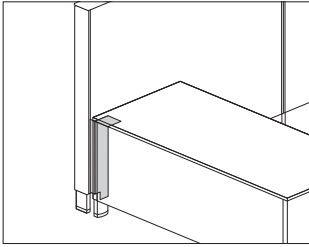


Specification Information
Step 1. MTAB.

\$41

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

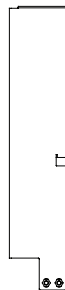
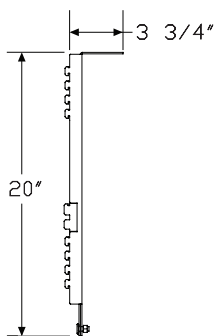
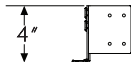
Notes

Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only. Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

- M** for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot
C for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot **A**

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

- L** left end of frame
R right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

- N** no gap, for storage tight to wall
G 1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	G
FT292.	M L	\$135	135
	R	\$135	135
	C L	\$135	135
	R	\$135	135

Step 5. Surface Finish

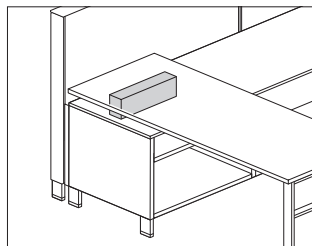
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height FT298.



Product Information

Description

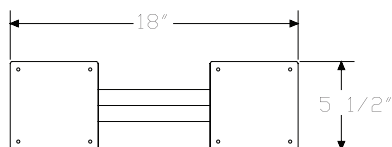
This support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface and places the surface at 28½" high. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Support heights are:

- 5⅛" high for storage type (M)
- 6⅞" high for storage type (S)
- 6" high for storage type (R)
- 4¼" high for storage type (W)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT298.

Step 2. Storage Type

- M** for use with thin top low credenza with 4" high foot
S for use with thin top low credenza with 2¼" high base
R for use with 1¼" top low credenza with 2¼" high base
W for use with 1¼" top low credenza with 4" high foot

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT298. M	\$195
S	\$195
R	\$195
W	\$195

Step 3. Surface Finish

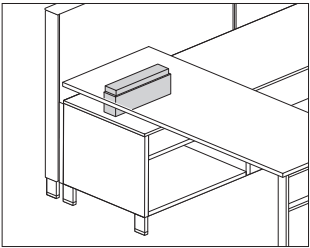
Sand Texture Paint

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

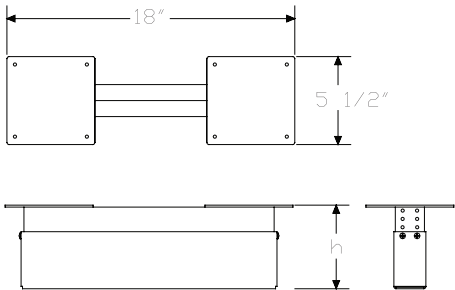
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height FT299.



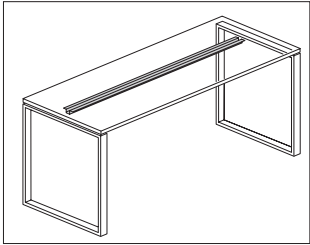
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This height-adjustable support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface, and provides 3" of height adjustment for the surface. Attachment hardware included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>In lowest position, the height of supports is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3⁵/₈" high for storage type (M) • 5³/₈" high for storage type (S) <p>When used with low credenza with 3/8" thin top, surface adjustment height range is 27" - 30".</p> <p>When used with low credenza with 1 1/4" thick top, surface adjustment height range is 27⁵/₈" - 30⁵/₈".</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



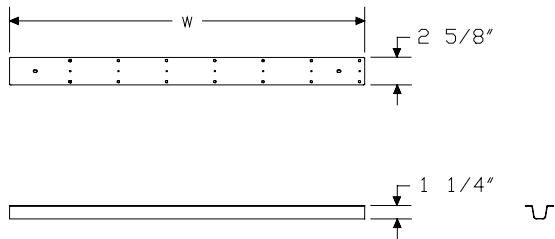
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT299.		
Step 2. Storage Type		
M	for use with low credenza with 4" high foot	
S	for use with low credenza with 2 1/4" high base	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT299. M		\$328
S		\$328
Step 3. Surface Finish		
Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Stiffener

FV696.

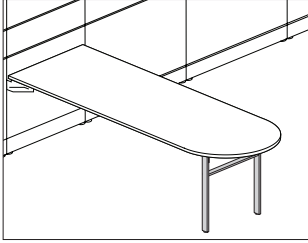


Product Information
Description
This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).
See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.
Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FV696.
Step 2. Width
34 33 7/8" wide
39 38 5/8" wide
43 43 1/4" wide
48 48" wide
57 57 3/8" wide
62 62 1/8" wide
67 66 3/4" wide
71 71 1/2" wide
81 80 7/8" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FV696. 34 \$70
39 \$72
43 \$72
48 \$72
57 \$72
62 \$72
67 \$72
71 \$72
81 \$72

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached FT2A2.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. It can be also be used to create a freestanding peninsula desk. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

For peninsula supported by a low credenza, specify support leg with outbound option (B).

To create a freestanding peninsula desk, specify 2 support legs; 1 with inset option (A) and 1 with outbound option (B).

Dimensions

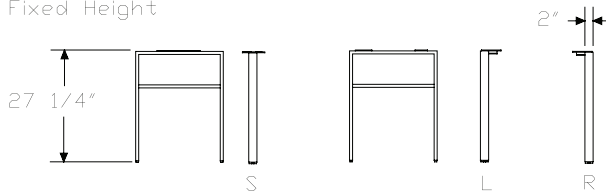
Non-handed Support



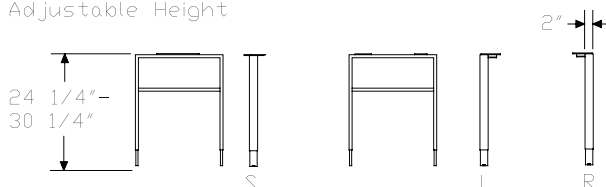
Left or Right Hand Support



Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A2.

Step 2. Leg Position

- A** inset
B outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
30 for 30"-deep peninsula
36 for 36"-deep peninsula
51 for 51"-wide d-shaped
63 for 63"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
30 for 30"-deep peninsula
36 for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
A adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

- S** non-handed support

For outbound (B)

- L** left-hand support
R right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
FT2A2. A	24	—	\$424	—	—	509	—
	30	—	\$447	—	—	530	—
	36	—	\$470	—	—	553	—
	51	—	\$424	—	—	509	—
	63	—	\$447	—	—	530	—
B	24	\$424	—	424	509	—	509
	30	\$447	—	447	530	—	530
	36	\$470	—	470	553	—	553

Open Support Leg, Architectural
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped
Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

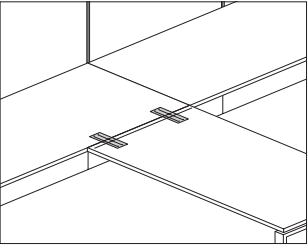
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



Product Information

Description

This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

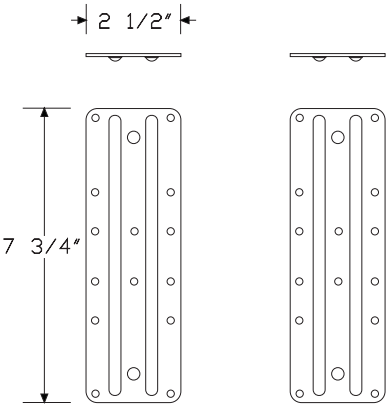
FT29B.

Step 2. Type

1	single
2	pair

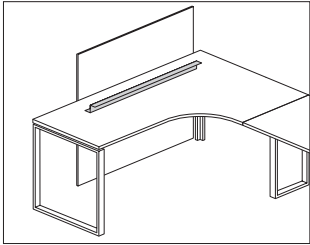
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B. 1	\$23
2	\$43

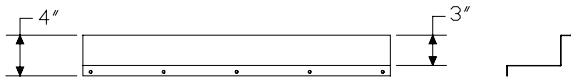
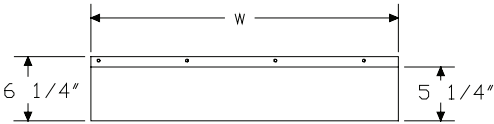


Cable Manager

FV695.



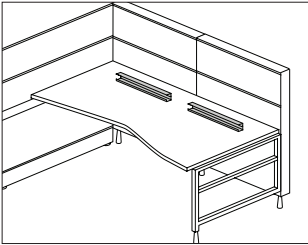
Product Information
Description This cable manager attaches beneath a surface to provide routing of cables and cords at the back edge of a desk or return. Attachment hardware included.
Notes When using cable manager with privacy panel or screen, specify cable manager width 12" less than privacy panel or screen width.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. FV695.
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide 24 24" wide 30 30" wide 36 36" wide 42 42" wide 48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FV695. 18 \$66 24 \$72 30 \$78 36 \$83 42 \$90 48 \$98
Step 3. Surface Finish
Sand Texture Paint
8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 BK black +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0
Metallic Paint
CN metallic champagne +\$0 EH metallic bronze +\$0 MS metallic silver +\$0

Cable Management Trough

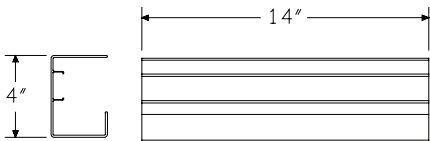
FT199.



Product Information
Description
This trough attaches along the underside of a Canvas surface to hold and manage power/data cables. It includes two 14"-wide troughs. Finish is black. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

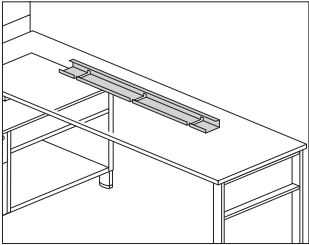
Specification Information
Step 1.
FT199.

\$70

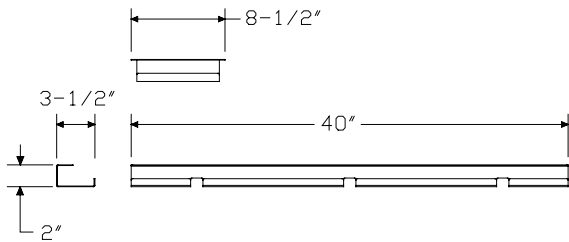


Cable Management Channel

FT19C.



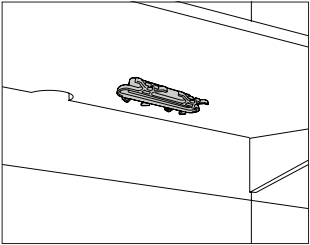
Product Information
Description
This channel attaches to the underside of a surface to hold and manage cords and cables. Attachment hardware included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT19C. A
Step 2. Width
08 8" wide A
40 40" wide A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT19C. 08 \$42
40 \$76

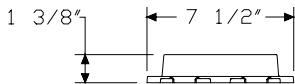
Cord Cleat

G1331.



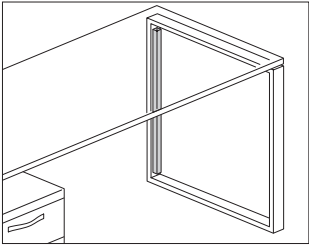
Product Information
Description
This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1331. \$22

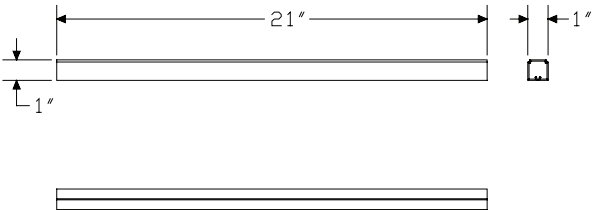


Vertical Cable Manager

FV698.



Product Information
Description
This plastic cable manager adheres with double-sided tape to a desk leg to route cords and cables from the floor to the surface. Package of 6.
Dimensions

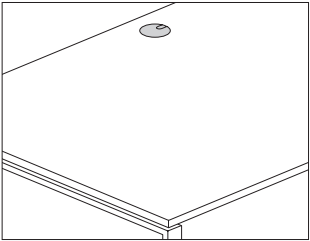


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV698.21		\$56
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

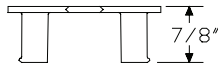
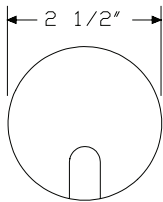
Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Grommet Kit, Surface

FV982.



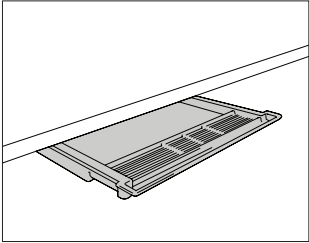
Product Information
Description
This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a surface. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.
Notes
Grommet kit requires field-drilling of surface.
Dimensions



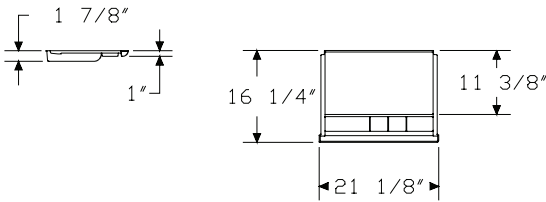
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV982.		\$36
Step 2. Grommet Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pencil Drawer

Y5010.



Product Information
Description
This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions

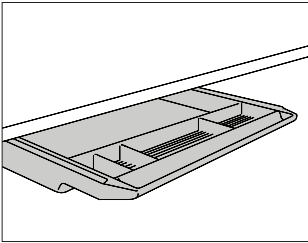


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5010.		\$51
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Metal Pencil Drawer

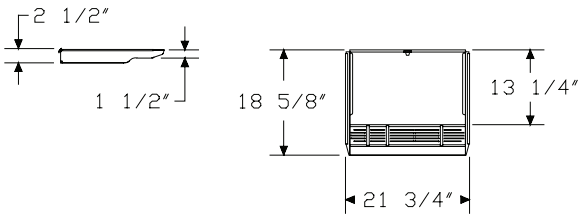
Y5012.



Product Information

Description
This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



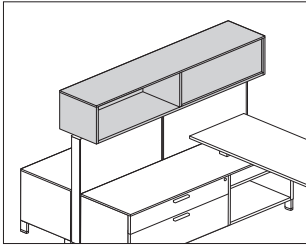
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y5012. \$224

Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open

FT415.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts centered to the top of a frame, or frames, to provide overhead storage on 1 or both sides. Frame top cap(s) and attachment hardware included.

Notes

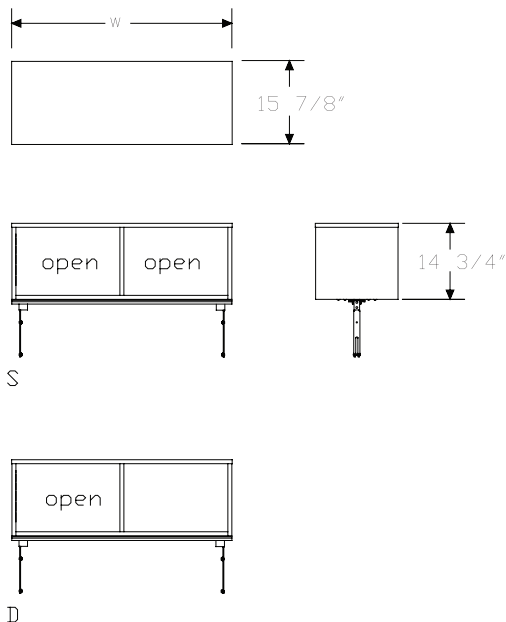
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Match width of cabinet to the width of a frame 36"-48" wide, or the combined width of 2 equal width frames 60"-96" wide.

Double-sided option (D) allows 1/2 of the cabinet to be accessed from each side of the frame. Single-sided option (S) allows the entire cabinet to be accessed from 1 side of the frame.

Attaches to frames up to 57" high.

Specify optional marker board (FT492.) or tackboard (FT491.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT415.

Step 2. Width

36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Frame Top Cap Options

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Step 4. Storage Type

D	double-sided
S	single-sided

Step 5. Position

For double-sided (D)

L	opening left
R	opening right

For single-sided (S)

S	opening left and right
----------	------------------------

Step 6. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		DLL	DLW	DRL	DRW	SSL	SSW
FT415. 36	P	\$1198	2675	1198	2675	1102	2461
	W	\$1335	2836	1335	2836	1240	2621
	A	\$1277	2767	1277	2767	1180	2554
42	P	\$1248	2862	1248	2862	1148	2633
	W	\$1407	3046	1407	3046	1306	2817
	A	\$1335	2965	1335	2965	1237	2736
48	P	\$1302	3061	1302	3061	1198	2815
	W	\$1479	3269	1479	3269	1375	3024
	A	\$1400	3175	1400	3175	1296	2929

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open *continued*

60 P	\$1439	3468	1439	3468	1325	3193
W	\$1656	3724	1656	3724	1540	3447
A	\$1555	3605	1555	3605	1439	3328
72 P	\$1576	3894	1576	3894	1452	3583
W	\$1853	4218	1853	4218	1727	3907
A	\$1712	4050	1712	4050	1585	3740
84 P	\$1836	4699	1836	4699	1678	4311
W	\$2150	5070	2150	5070	1991	4682
A	\$1967	4854	1967	4854	1811	4467
96 P	\$2060	5295	2060	5295	1882	4857
W	\$2414	5711	2414	5711	2238	5274
A	\$2221	5484	2221	5484	2046	5047

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open *continued*

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Wood Veneer

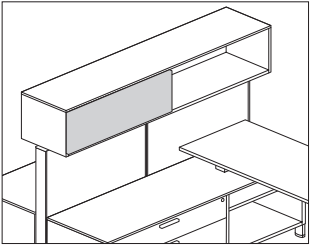
For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 9. Application

LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57" base frame	+\$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+\$40

Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted FT491.



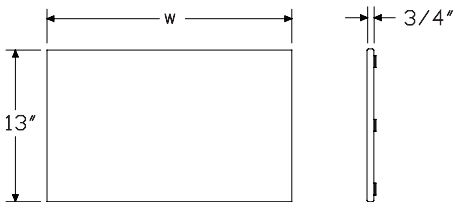
Product Information

Description
This tackboard attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tackboard width $\frac{1}{2}$ the width of the storage cabinet.
Attaches to back of unit or to interior of open storage cabinet (FT415.).
Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.
For tackable fabric option (T)
Width—Yardage
All widths—.61
For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)
Width—Yardage
18—.72
21—.80
24—.88
30—1.05
36—1.22
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT491. A

Step 2. Width

36	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for 36"-wide cabinet	A
42	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for 42"-wide cabinet	A
48	22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for 48"-wide cabinet	A
60	28 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for 60"-wide cabinet	A
72	34 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for 72"-wide cabinet	A
84	20" for 84"-wide cabinet	A
96	23" for 96"-wide cabinet	A

Step 3. Surface Material

T	tackable fabric	A
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	R
FT491. 36		\$133	136
42		\$150	155
48		\$169	174
60		\$196	201
72		\$225	231
84		\$150	155
96		\$169	174

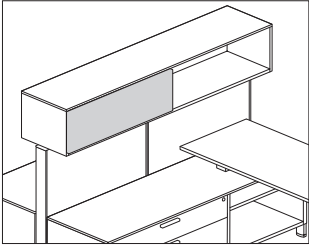
Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

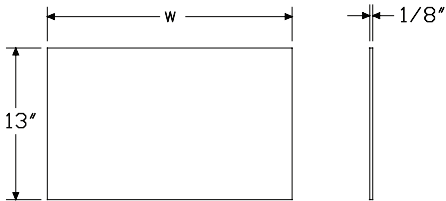
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$51
Price Category B	+\$37
Price Category C	+\$51
Price Category D	+\$64
Price Category E	+\$78

Markerboard, Storage Cabinet,
Frame Top Mounted

FT492.



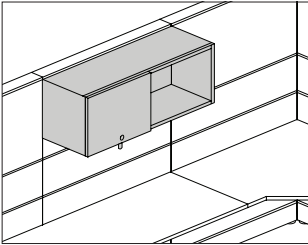
Product Information
Description This marker board attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a writing surface for dry-erase markers. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Specify marker board width 1/2 the width of the storage cabinet. Attaches to back of storage unit (FT415.).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. FT492. A
Step 2. Width
36 16 3/4" for 36"-wide cabinet A
42 19 3/4" for 42" -wide cabinet A
48 22 3/4" for 48" -wide cabinet A
60 28 3/4" for 60" -wide cabinet A
72 34 3/4" for 72" -wide cabinet A
84 20" for 84" -wide cabinet A
96 23" for 96" -wide cabinet A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT492. 36 \$124
42 \$130
48 \$136
60 \$151
72 \$166
84 \$130
96 \$136

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

FT410.



Product Information

Description

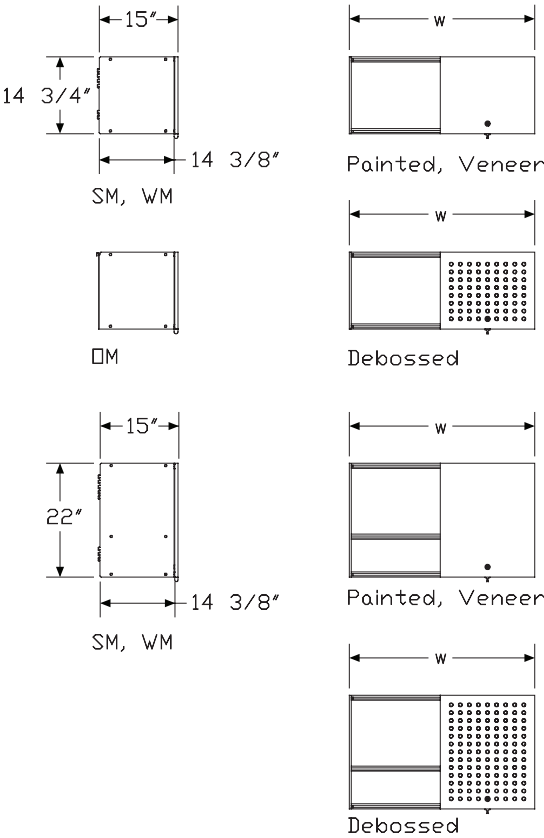
This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame, wall strips, off-module upper tile, or architectural wall. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

- Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).
- When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.
- When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).
- Order optional task light separately:
 - Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- To enclose back of unit, order back panel (FT412.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.
- Wall mount attachment includes back panel.
- For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT410.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 15" high (1)

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door with vertical grain **A**

For 22" high (2)

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door with vertical grain **A**

Step 5. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

- N** no lock
- L** lock

For debossed door (X)

- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		PN	PL	XL	CN	CL
FT410. 1	24	\$382	396	423	533	549
	30	\$406	419	447	560	572
	36	\$440	450	485	596	607
	42	\$473	485	519	631	644
	48	\$500	513	551	662	674

2	24	\$511	523	549	701	716
	30	\$541	554	582	735	746
	36	\$584	595	627	779	792
	42	\$626	638	672	824	837
	48	\$656	670	709	860	873

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

- KA** keyed alike -\$10
- KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

Sand Texture Paint

- 91** white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0
- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- 91** white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with vertical grain (C)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
EK	medium red walnut	+\$55
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$55
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55

Step 9. Pull Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. End Panel Option

For 15" high (1)

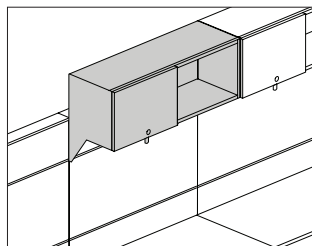
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0
WM	wall mount	+\$200

For 22" high (2)

SM	on module	+\$0
WM	wall mount	+\$200

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

FT414.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

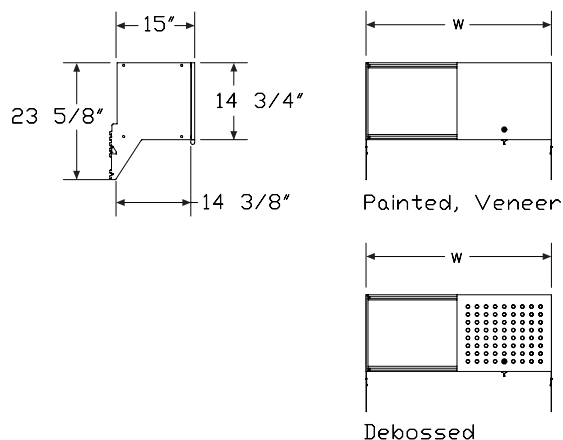
Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT414.1

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain A

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock
----------	------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	L
FT414.1	24 P	\$585	597
	X	—	\$625
	C	\$750	763
	30 P	\$624	634
	X	—	\$665
	C	\$790	805
	36 P	\$666	676
	X	—	\$709
	C	\$838	851
	42 P	\$707	718
	X	—	\$753
	C	\$882	895
	48 P	\$749	761
	X	—	\$798
	C	\$928	942

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 7. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with vertical grain (C)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$55
ED	aged cherry A	+\$55
EK	medium red walnut	+\$55
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$55
ET	clear on ash A	+\$55
EU	oak on ash A	+\$55
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$55
UL	natural maple A	+\$55
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$55

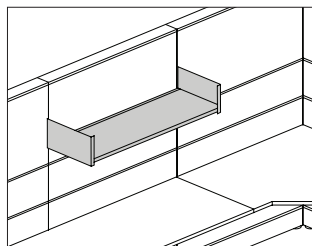
Step 8. Pull Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Shelf

FT411.



Product Information

Description

This 8³/₄"-high shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

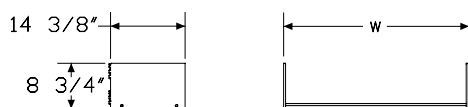
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (FT410.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT411.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT411. 24	\$158
30	\$166
36	\$176
42	\$190
48	\$196

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

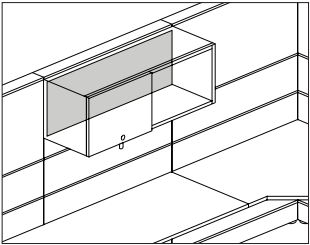
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 4. End Panel Option

SM	on module	+\$0
-----------	-----------	------

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel

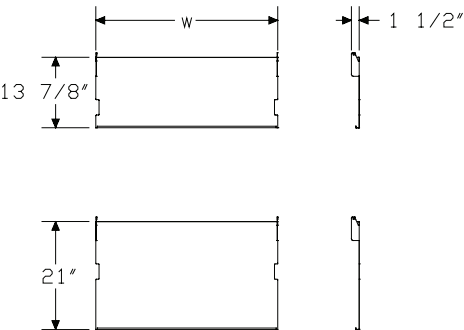
FT412.



Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FT412.

Step 2. Height	
15	15" high
22	22" high

Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

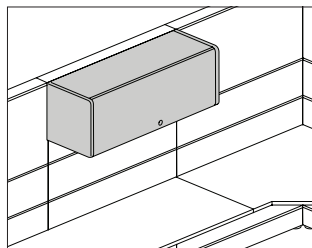
Prices for Steps 1-3.					
	24	30	36	42	48
FT412. 15	\$140	144	152	164	173
22	\$149	162	172	187	201

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

FT420.



Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep lockable storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a painted or fabric-covered door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60".

When hung off-module, the flipper door unit attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

When hung off-module, the flipper door unit's placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

60"—2

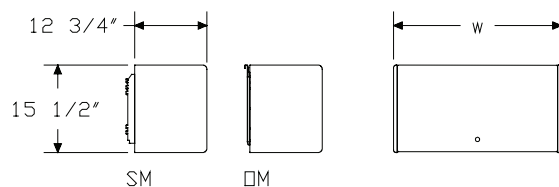
60"— $\frac{2}{3}$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT420.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
F	fabric door

Step 4. Lock

N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L
FT420. 24 P	\$433	447
F	\$448	461
30 P	\$458	471
F	\$471	487
36 P	\$497	509
F	\$509	523
42 P	\$533	547
F	\$548	562
48 P	\$565	579
F	\$579	593
60 P	\$693	707
F	\$707	720

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 7. Door Finish

For painted door (P)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. End Panel Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Step 9. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

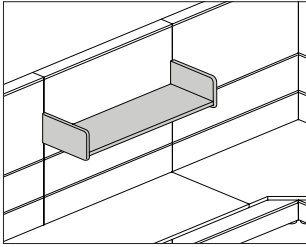
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$51
Price Category D	+\$64

B-Style Shelf

FT422.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60".

When hung off-module, the shelf attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high shelf (FT422.15.).

When hung off-module, shelf placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

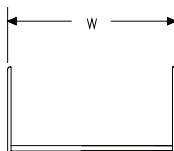
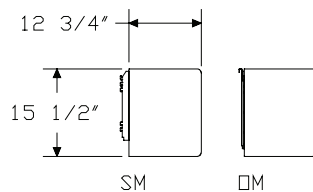
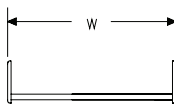
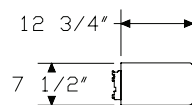
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT422.

Step 2. Height

07	7½" high
15	15½" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48	60
FT422. 07	\$137	144	153	165	170	210
15	\$184	190	201	211	217	254

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

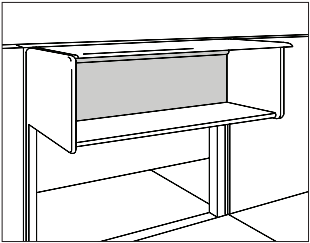
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high (15)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Back PanelA3390.

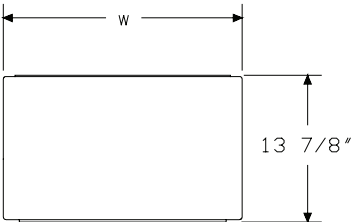


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

- | | |
|----|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

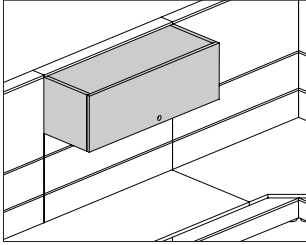
A3390. 24	\$96
30	\$96
36	\$104
42	\$108
48	\$110

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

FT430.



Product Information

Description

This 13 1/2"-deep lockable storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

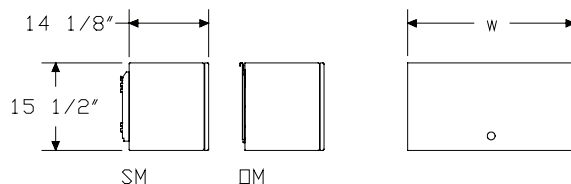
To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT430.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
FT430. 24	\$529	764
30	\$570	815
36	\$614	867
42	\$653	917
48	\$694	964

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$105
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105

Step 7. End Panel Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For fabric door (F)

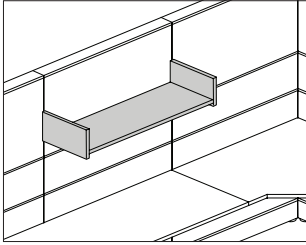
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$51
Price Category D	+\$64

E-Style Shelf

FT432.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. It is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

When hung off-module, the shelf attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high shelf (FT432.15.).

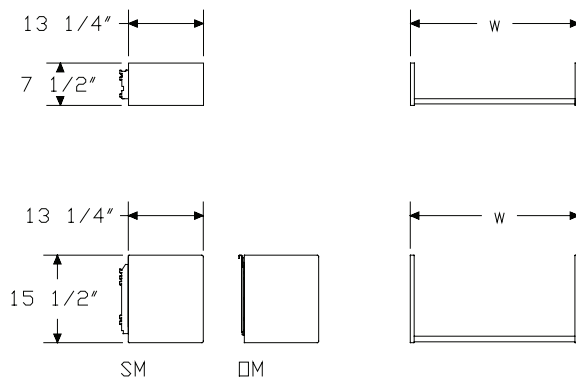
When hung off-module, shelf placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT432.

Step 2. Height

07	7½" high
15	15½" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
FT432. 07	\$218	235	250	263	274
15	\$254	276	295	315	333

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

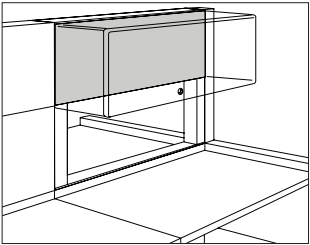
Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high (15)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel

E3190.

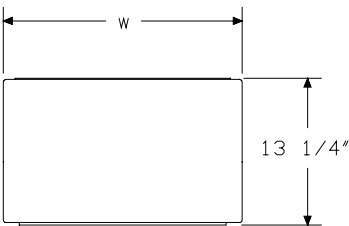


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

- | | |
|----|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

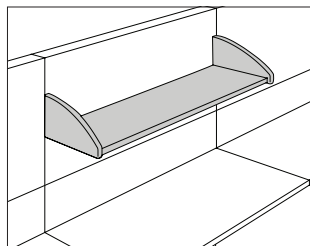
E3190. 24	\$134
30	\$134
36	\$151
42	\$165
48	\$170

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Utility Shelf

E3234.



Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

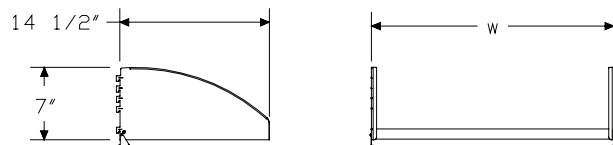
Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

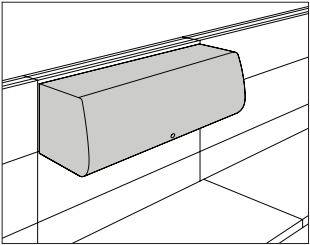
E3234. 24	\$167
30	\$177
36	\$188
42	\$197
48	\$219
60	\$271

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13¾"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handle.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

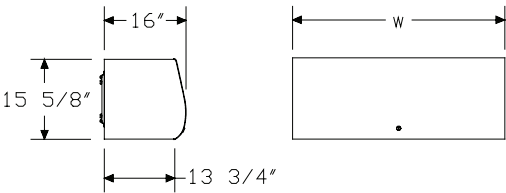
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

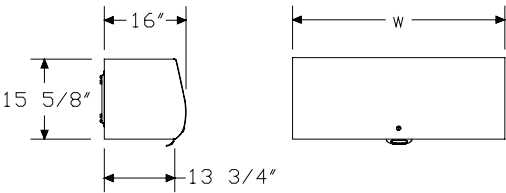
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

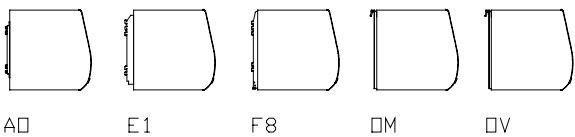
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	U
X3750. 24 SP	\$668	702
HP	\$1088	1124
30 SP	\$710	744
HP	\$1139	1174
36 SP	\$753	782
HP	\$1188	1224
42 SP	\$806	837
HP	\$1244	1274
48 SP	\$864	898
HP	\$1292	1327

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

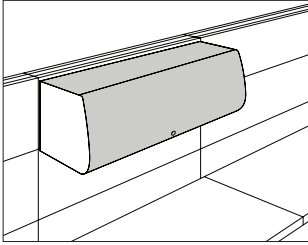
Step 8. Door Finish

For Action Office® system (AO), Ethospace® System (E1), Canvas (F8), Ethospace® off module (OM), or Canvas off module (OV)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

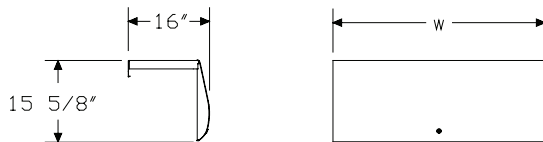
Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

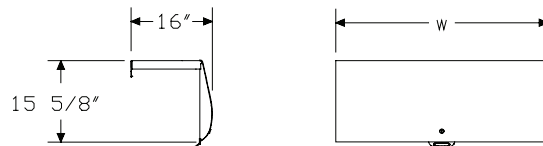
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations. To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24" wide
30SP	30" wide
36SP	36" wide
42SP	42" wide
48SP	48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	U
X3710. 24SP	\$417	448
30SP	\$445	482
36SP	\$486	520
42SP	\$525	561
48SP	\$562	594

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

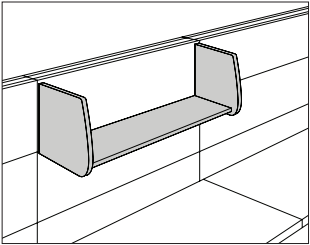
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13³/₄"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

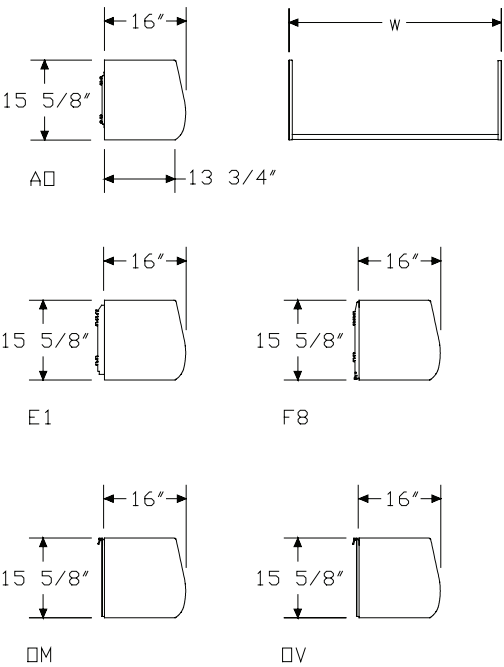
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations. Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24	\$275
30	\$285
36	\$299
42	\$316
48	\$330

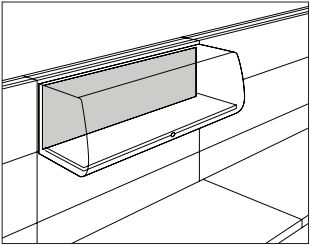
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

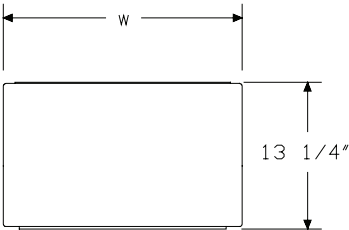
C-Style Flipper Door Back PanelX3790.



Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
X3790.

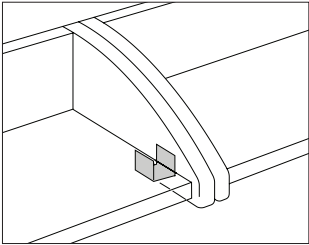
Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X3790. 24	\$134
30	\$134
36	\$147
42	\$158
48	\$168

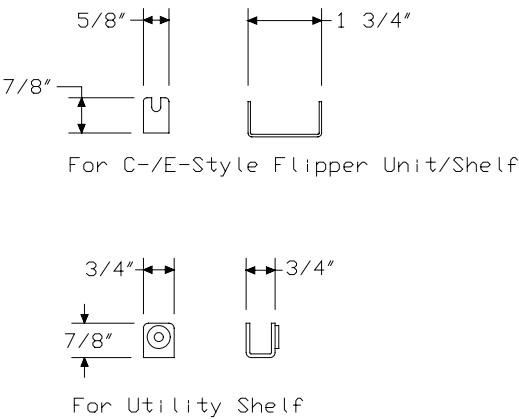
Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Component Brace

X3910.



Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.
Notes
Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).
Dimensions

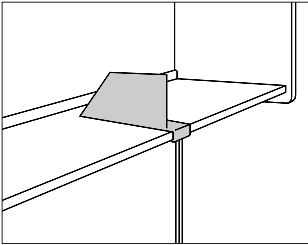


Specification Information
Step 1.
X3910.
Step 2. Usage
1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2 for utility shelf (E3234.)
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X3910. 1 \$49
2 \$49
Step 3. Surface Finish
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.

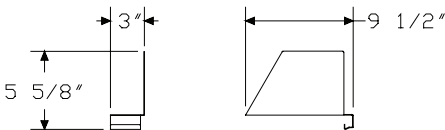


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



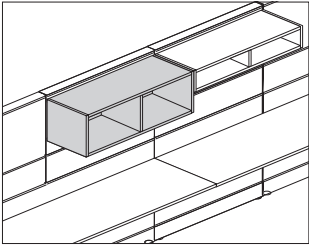
Specification Information

Step 1.

G7330. \$268

Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open FV43C.



Product Information

Description

This open cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall. It accepts a task light.

Notes

7"- or 15"-high cabinets at 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"-wide have no divider.

7"- or 15"-high cabinets at 54", 60", 66", and 72"-wide have a center divider.

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware.

For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54", 60", 66", and 72"-wide are wall mounted only.

Finished case top (WT) aligns to top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

3/8" thin top (03, 04) aligns the top of the overhead to the top cap on a Canvas frame.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors.

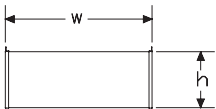
Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60".

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

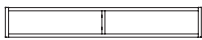
- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



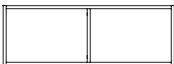
07 (24"-48" Wide)



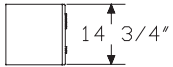
07 (54"-72" Wide)



15 (24"-48" Wide)



15 (54"-72" Wide)



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FV43C.	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Attachment Bracket			
F8	Canvas frame connection <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$100
WM	wall mount <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$200
Step 3. Height			
07	7½" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$156
15	15" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$311
Step 4. Width			
<i>For Canvas frame connection (F8)</i>			
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$337
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$368
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$440
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$471
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$492
<i>For wall mount (WM)</i>			
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$337
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$368
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$440
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$471
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$492
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$570
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$621
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$699
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$839
Step 5. Case Material			
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)</i>			
L	laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$932
<i>For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)</i>			
L	laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1010
<i>For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)</i>			
L	laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1061

<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>			
L	laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1398
Step 6. Top			
WT	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
03	¾" laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$150
04	¾" veneer thin top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$300
Step 7. Case/Edge Finish			
<i>For laminate (L)</i>			
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

Wood Veneer Case/Edge

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" laminate thin top (03)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

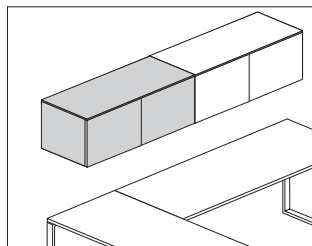
continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Wood Veneer Top/Edge		
For ³ / ₈ " veneer thin top (04)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors

FV43H.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall to provide fully enclosed storage or enclosed storage with an open shelf below. It accepts a task light.

Notes

15"-high cabinet is fully enclosed. 22"-high cabinet has an open shelf below the doors.

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C).

Cabinets up to 48" wide have 2 doors. 54", 60", 66", and 72"-wide cabinets have 4 doors.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware.

For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54", 60", 66", and 72"-wide are wall mounted only.

Finished case top (WT) aligns to top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

3/8" thin top (03, 04) aligns the top of the overhead to the top cap on a Canvas frame.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry erase markers.

Doors are nonmagnetic.

Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors.

Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60".

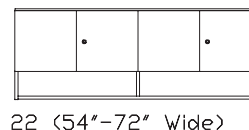
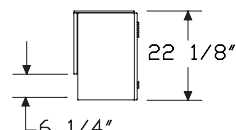
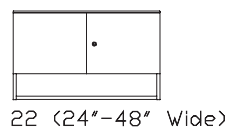
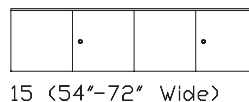
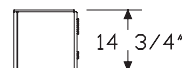
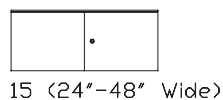
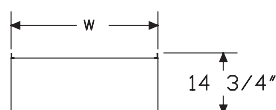
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FV43H. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Attachment Bracket			
F8	Canvas frame connection <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$100
WM	wall mount <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$200
Step 3. Height			
15	15" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$300
22	22" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$500
Step 4. Width			
<i>For Canvas frame connection (F8)</i>			
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$325
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$355
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$425
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$455
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$475
<i>For wall mount (WM)</i>			
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$325
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$355
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$425
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$455
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$475
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$550
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$600
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$675
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$810
Step 5. Case/Door Material			
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)</i>			
L	laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$350
C	laminate case/veneer doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$600
W	veneer case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1800
G	laminate case/glass doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1650
R	veneer case/glass doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2570
<i>For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)</i>			
L	laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$375
C	laminate case/veneer doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$650
W	veneer case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1950
G	laminate case/glass doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1800
R	veneer case/glass doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2800

<i>For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)</i>			
L	laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$600
C	laminate case/veneer doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1000
W	veneer case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2700
G	laminate case/glass doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2550
R	veneer case/glass doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$4000
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>			
L	laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$650
C	laminate case/veneer doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1050
W	veneer case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2900
G	laminate case/glass doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2750
R	veneer case/glass doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$4275
Step 6. Top			
WT	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
03	3/8" laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$150
04	3/8" veneer thin top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$300
Step 7. Lock			
<i>For laminate case and doors (L), laminate case/veneer doors (C), or veneer case and doors (W)</i>			
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For laminate case/glass doors (G) or veneer case/glass doors (R)</i>			
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 8. Lock Option			
<i>For lock (L)</i>			
KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>		-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Step 9. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L), laminate case/veneer doors (C), or laminate case/glass doors (G)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer Case/Edge

For veneer case and doors (W) or veneer case/glass doors (R)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Step 10. Door/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer Door Edge

For laminate case/veneer doors (C) or veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For laminate case/glass doors (G) or veneer case/glass doors (R)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate thin top (03)

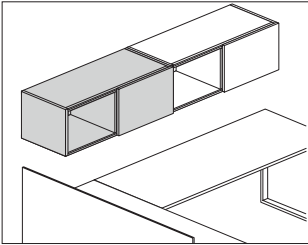
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer Top/Edge

For $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer thin top (04)

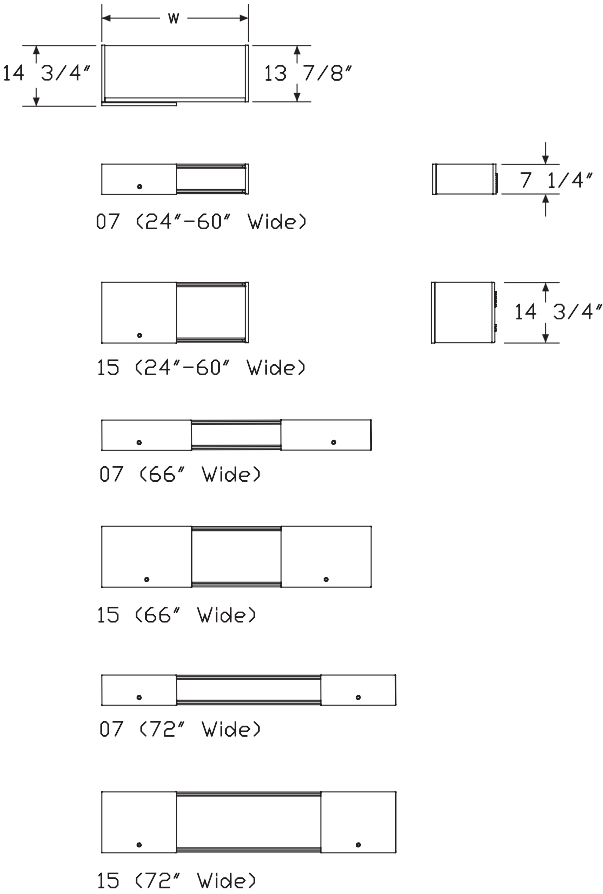
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure FV43P.



Product Information	
Description	
This cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides partially enclosed storage. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the cabinet and can be locked on either side. The cabinet accepts a task light.	
Notes	
Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, sliding full enclosure (FV43F).	
Cabinets up to 60" wide have 1 door. 66"- and 72"-wide cabinets have 2 doors.	
Cabinets up to 60" wide have a center divider. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.	
Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware.	
For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54", 60", 66", and 72"-wide are wall mounted only.	
Overhead case top aligns with top of the bead on a Canvas tile.	
Sliding door sits proud of overhead.	
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors.	
Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60".	
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached • Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached • Twist LED task light (G6160.xB) • Cast LED light (FV617.) 	
For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.	
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.	

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43P. ☐

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
WM	wall mount <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200

Step 3. Height

07	7½" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$150
15	15" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$300

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$325
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$355
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$425
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$455
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$475

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)

24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$325
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$355
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$425
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$455
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$475

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$325
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$355
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$425
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$455
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$475
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$600
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$675
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$810

Step 5. Case/Door Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

L	laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$250
C	laminate case/veneer doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$500
W	veneer case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1250

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

L	laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
C	laminate case/veneer doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$600
W	veneer case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1400

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

L	laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$625
C	laminate case/veneer doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$700
W	veneer case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2250

For 72" wide (72)

L	laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$650
C	laminate case/veneer doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$800
W	veneer case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2300

Step 6. Lock

L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 8. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L) or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer Case/Edge

For veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 9. Door/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L)

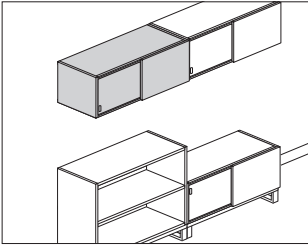
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer Door Edge

For laminate case/veneer doors (C) or veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure FV43F.

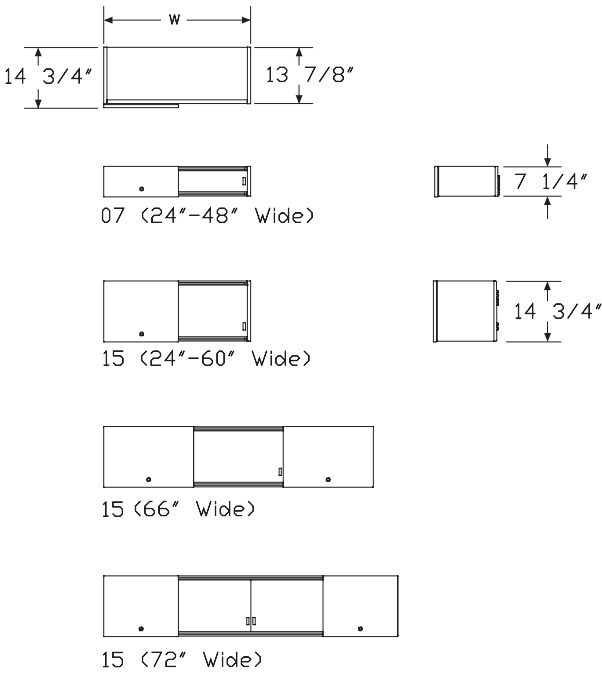


Product Information

Description
This cabinet mounts to a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides fully enclosed storage. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the cabinet. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes
Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, sliding partial enclosure (FV43P).
Cabinets up to 60" wide have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 primary and 2 secondary doors.
Cabinets up to 60" wide have a center divider. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.
Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware.
For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54", 60", 66", and 72"-wide are wall mounted only.
Overhead case top aligns with top of the bead on a Canvas tile.
Sliding door sits proud of overhead.
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors.
Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60".
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:
• Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached.
• Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
• Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
• Cast LED light (FV617.)
For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43F. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection A	+\$100
WM	wall mount A	+\$200

Step 3. Height

07	7½" high A	+\$150
15	15" high A	+\$300

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide A	+\$325
30	30" wide A	+\$355
36	36" wide A	+\$425
42	42" wide A	+\$455
48	48" wide A	+\$475

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)

24	24" wide A	+\$325
30	30" wide A	+\$355
36	36" wide A	+\$425
42	42" wide A	+\$455
48	48" wide A	+\$475

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24	24" wide A	+\$325
30	30" wide A	+\$355
36	36" wide A	+\$425
42	42" wide A	+\$455
48	48" wide A	+\$475
54	54" wide A	+\$550
60	60" wide A	+\$600
66	66" wide A	+\$675
72	72" wide A	+\$810

Step 5. Case/Door Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

L	laminate case and doors A	+\$250
C	laminate case/veneer doors A	+\$500
W	veneer case and doors A	+\$1250

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

L	laminate case and doors A	+\$400
C	laminate case/veneer doors A	+\$600
W	veneer case and doors A	+\$1400

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

L	laminate case and doors A	+\$625
C	laminate case/veneer doors A	+\$700
W	veneer case and doors A	+\$2250

For 72" wide (72)

L	laminate case and doors A	+\$650
C	laminate case/veneer doors A	+\$800
W	veneer case and doors A	+\$2300

Step 6. Secondary Door Material

A	translucent plastic A	+\$280
P	painted A	+\$180

Step 7. Lock

L	lock A	+\$0
N	no lock A	+\$0

Step 8. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure *continued*

Step 9. Case/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L) or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer Case/Edge

For veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 10. Primary Door/Edge Finish

For laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For laminate case/veneer doors (C) or veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure *continued*

Step 11. Secondary Door Finish

Translucent Plastic

For translucent plastic (A)

J9 opal frosted ☐ **A** +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q folkstone grey ☐ **A** +\$0

91 white ☐ **A** +\$0

98 studio white ☐ **A** +\$0

BK black ☐ **A** +\$0

BU black umber ☐ **A** +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ **A** +\$0

G1 graphite ☐ **A** +\$0

LU soft white ☐ **A** +\$0

WL sandstone ☐ **A** +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ **A** +\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

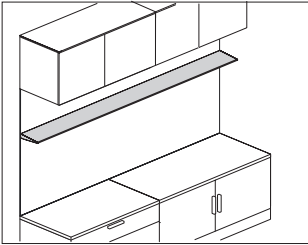
CN metallic champagne ☐ **A** +\$0

EH metallic bronze ☐ **A** +\$0

MS metallic silver ☐ **A** +\$0

Floating Shelf, Aluminum

FV434.



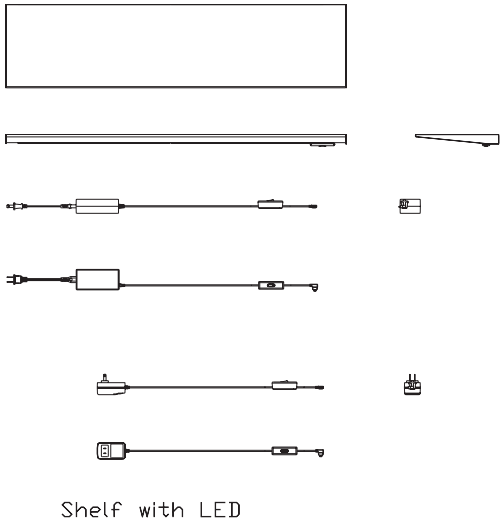
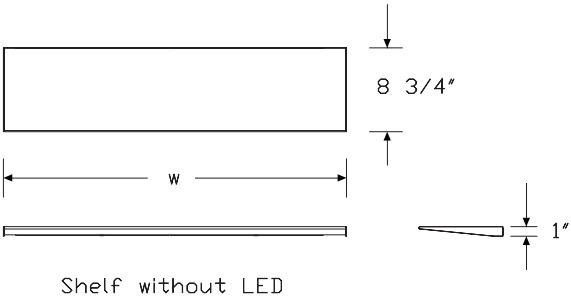
Product Information

Description
This painted aluminum floating shelf has a thin profile that is 1/4" thick at the front increasing to 1" thick at the back. The shelf is 8 3/4" deep and provides an area for display. Shelf mounts directly to an architectural wall, and has an option for an LED accent light.

Notes

Shelf is not intended for book and binder storage.
Shelf is wall mounted (WM) only; attachment hardware must be customer supplied.
Width of LED light aligns with shelf width. Light is factory installed and includes a translucent plastic light cover. Cord length is 11'.

Dimensions



Floating Shelf, Aluminum *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV434. ☐

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

WM wall mount ☐

Step 3. Shelf Type

N shelf without light ☐

L shelf with light ☐

Step 4. Material

A painted aluminum ☐

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

54 54" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

78 78" wide ☐

84 84" wide ☐

90 90" wide ☐

96 96" wide ☐

Step 6. Shelf Finish

BK black ☐ +\$0

8Q folkstone grey ☐ +\$0

91 white ☐ +\$0

98 studio white ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

CN metallic champagne ☐ +\$0

EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0

G1 graphite ☐ +\$0

MS metallic silver ☐ +\$0

WL sandstone ☐ +\$0

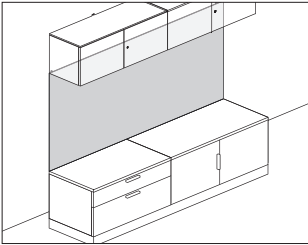
WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	A24	A30	A36	A42	A48	A54
FV434. WM N	\$1075	1150	1225	1300	1375	1450
L	\$1375	1450	1525	1600	1705	1780
	A60	A66	A72	A78	A84	A90
FV434. WM N	\$1525	1600	1675	1710	1750	1825
L	\$2064	2158	2243	2309	2361	2455
	A96					
FV434. WM N	\$1900					
L	\$2545					

Glass Back Panel

FV970.

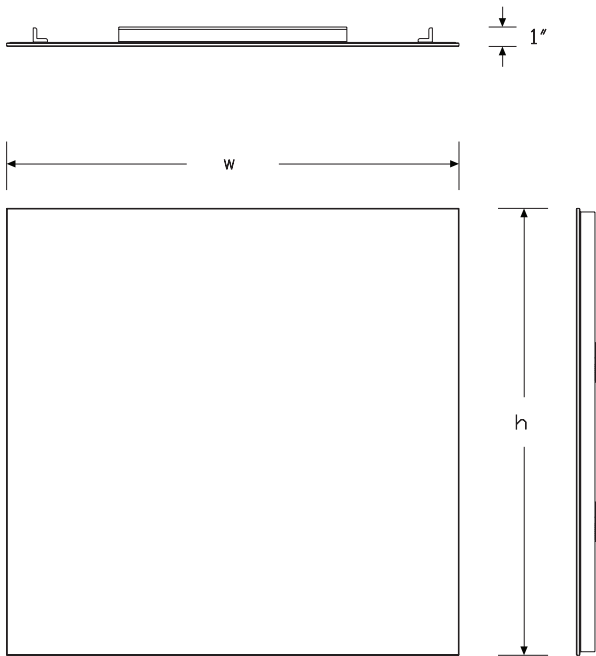


Product Information

Description
This back-painted glass back panel mounts to a wall above a work surface or above a low credenza with 2 1/4" base. Surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.
For optimal magnetic performance, use rare earth magnets with glass back panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FV970.

Step 2. Mount Option
WM wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material
G glass

- Step 4. Height**
- 23A** 23 1/2" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum
 - 30A** 30 7/8" high to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top and 2 1/4" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high
 - 31A** 31 1/2" high to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top and 2 1/4" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum
 - 38A** 38 1/2" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum
 - 45A** 45 7/8" high to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top and 2 1/4" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum
 - 46A** 46 1/2" high to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top and 2 1/4" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum

Step 5. Width

For 23 1/2" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (23A), 30 7/8" high to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top and 2 1/4" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high (30A), or 31 1/2" high to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top and 2 1/4" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (31A)

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide
- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Glass Back Panel *continued*

For 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (38A), 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (45A), or 46½" high to go above a low credenza (1⅞" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (46A)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 6. Type

M magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	23A24M	23A30M	23A36M	23A42M	23A48M	23A54M
FV970. WM G	\$850	1061	1273	1484	1695	1906
	23A60M	23A66M	23A72M	23A78M	23A84M	23A90M
FV970. WM G	\$2122	2333	2545	2756	2967	3178
	23A96M	30A24M	30A30M	30A36M	30A42M	30A48M
FV970. WM G	\$3389	1108	1381	1659	1937	2215
	30A54M	30A60M	30A66M	30A72M	30A78M	30A84M
FV970. WM G	\$2488	2766	3039	3317	3595	3868
	30A90M	30A96M	31A24M	31A30M	31A36M	31A42M
FV970. WM G	\$4146	4419	1144	1427	1715	1999
	31A48M	31A54M	31A60M	31A66M	31A72M	31A78M
FV970. WM G	\$2287	2570	2854	3142	3425	3714
	31A84M	31A90M	31A96M	38A24M	38A30M	38A36M
FV970. WM G	\$3997	4285	4569	1401	1751	2102
	38A42M	38A48M	38A54M	38A60M	38A66M	38A72M
FV970. WM G	\$2452	2802	3152	3502	3853	4203
	45A24M	45A30M	45A36M	45A42M	45A48M	45A54M
FV970. WM G	\$1659	2076	2488	2905	3317	3729

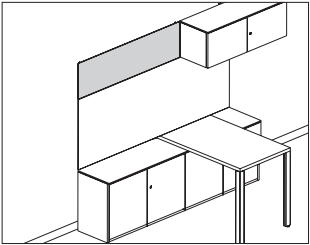
	45A60M	45A66M	45A72M	46A24M	46A30M	46A36M
FV970. WM G	\$4146	4558	4975	1695	2122	2545
	46A42M	46A48M	46A54M	46A60M	46A66M	46A72M
FV970. WM G	\$2967	3389	3811	4239	4661	5084

Step 7. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Inline Glass Back Panel, Overhead FV971.

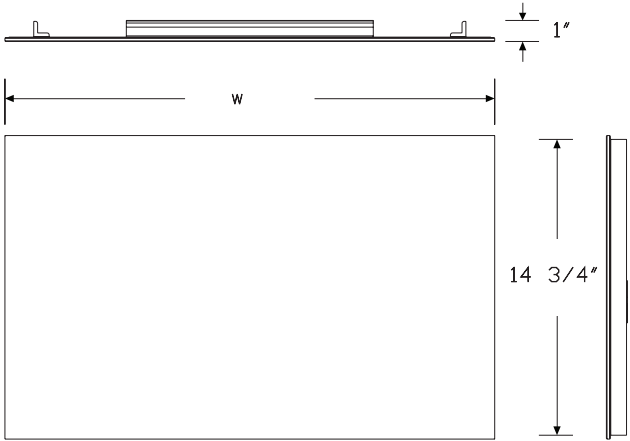


Product Information

Description
This back-painted glass back panel mounts to a wall adjacent to a 15" overhead storage unit. Surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.
For optimal magnetic performance, use rare earth magnets with glass back panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FV971.

Step 2. Mount Option
WM wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material
G glass

Step 4. Height
15 15" high overhead

Step 5. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 6. Type
M magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

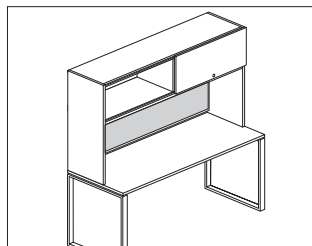
	1524M	1530M	1536M	1542M	1548M	1554M
FV971. WM G	\$557	691	830	969	1108	1247

	1560M	1566M	1572M
FV971. WM G	\$1381	1520	1659

Step 7. Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0

Tackboard

FV980.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches below a hutch or to an architectural wall.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For hutch-mount option (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.

Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15" to 30"-high in 1" increments and 24"-72"-wide in 1" increments

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

59", 60"—1.86

65", 66"—2.02

71", 72"—2.19

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

12"—.58

16"—.69

23"—.88

24"—.91

30"—1.05

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.91

30"—1.08

36"—1.25

42"—1.41

48"—1.58

54"—1.75

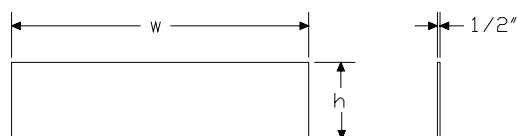
60"—1.91

66"—2.08

72"—2.25

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV980.

Step 2. Mount Option

HM hutch mounted**WM** wall mount

Step 3. Height

*For hutch mounted (HM)***12** 12" high**15** 15" high*For wall mount (WM)***12** 12" high**16** 16" high**23** 23" high**24** 24" high**29** 28½" high

Step 4. Width

*For hutch mounted (HM)***59** 59" wide**60** 60" wide**65** 65" wide**66** 66" wide**71** 71" wide**72** 72" wide*For wall mount (WM)***24** 24" wide**30** 30" wide**36** 36" wide**42** 42" wide**48** 48" wide**54** 54" wide**60** 60" wide**66** 66" wide**72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)***T** tackable fabric**R** tackable fabric, horizontal*For 54" wide (54), 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72)***R** tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

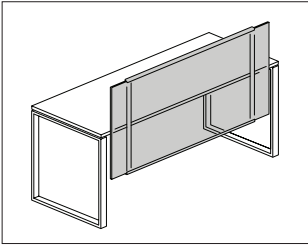
		24T	24R	30T	30R	36T	36R
FV980. WM	12	\$134	134	167	167	196	196
	16	\$159	159	191	191	224	224
	23	\$284	284	318	318	348	348
	24	\$284	284	318	318	348	348
	29	\$321	321	355	355	387	387
		42T	42R	48T	48R	54R	59R
FV980. HM	12	—	—	—	—	—	\$331
	15	—	—	—	—	—	\$342
	WM 12	\$232	232	268	268	318	—
	16	\$258	258	292	292	342	—
	23	\$384	384	420	420	505	—
	24	\$384	384	420	420	505	—
	29	\$422	422	455	455	543	—
		60R	65R	66R	71R	72R	
FV980. HM	12	\$331	342	342	355	355	
	15	\$342	355	355	368	368	
	WM 12	\$331	—	342	—	355	
	16	\$355	—	368	—	380	
	23	\$518	—	532	—	543	
	24	\$518	—	532	—	543	
	29	\$556	—	569	—	580	

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	12	15	16	23	24
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$19	21	21	25	25
Price Category 3	+\$33	37	37	42	42
Price Category 4	+\$51	55	55	66	66
Price Category B	+\$35	41	41	52	54
Price Category C	+\$47	56	56	72	74
Price Category D	+\$60	71	71	91	94
Price Category E	+\$72	86	86	110	114
	29				
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$31
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$73
Price Category B					+\$63
Price Category C					+\$86
Price Category D					+\$108
Price Category E					+\$131



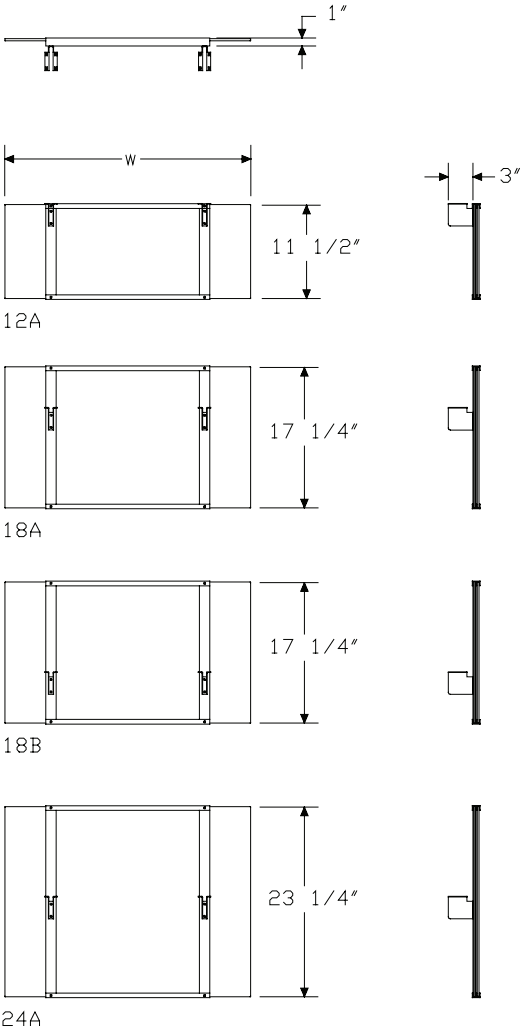
Product Information

Description
This screen attaches to a desk or return. It has a 1"-thick frame with a 1/4"-thick translucent or painted surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When attaching the 12"-high screen to a basic desk or return, specify screen width 6" less than surface width.
When attaching a screen of any height to a single pedestal desk or pedestal return, specify screen width 18" less than surface width. When attaching to a double pedestal desk, specify screen width 30" less than surface width.
When attached to surface, there is a 1 1/2" gap between the back edge and the screen.
For translucent plastic (A) surface material, screen frame finish is metallic silver (MS). For painted (P) surface material, screen frame finish will match bracket finish (Step 6.).
For cable management between screen and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions

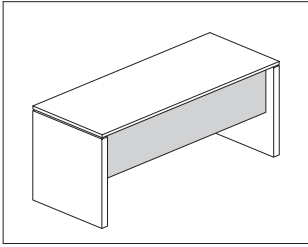


Specification Information						
Step 1.						
FV694.						
Step 2. Surface Material						
A	translucent plastic					
P	painted					
Step 3. Height						
For painted (P)						
12A	12" below work surface					
For translucent plastic (A)						
12A	12" below work surface					
18A	6" above/12" below work surface					
18B	12" above/6" below work surface					
24A	12" above/12" below work surface					
Step 4. Width						
For 12" below work surface (12A)						
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
42	42" wide					
48	48" wide					
54	54" wide					
60	60" wide					
66	66" wide					
72	72" wide					
For 6" above/12" below work surface (18A), 12" above/6" below work surface (18B), or 12" above/12" below work surface (24A)						
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
42	42" wide					
48	48" wide					
54	54" wide					
Prices for Steps 1-4.						
	30	36	42	48	54	60
FV694. A 12A	\$699	729	756	783	812	840
18A	\$736	766	794	825	852	—
18B	\$736	766	794	825	852	—
24A	\$840	874	907	941	974	—
P 12A	\$637	661	686	713	738	763

		66	72
FV694. A 12A		\$868	894
	P 12A	\$789	813
Step 5. Surface Finish			
Sand Texture Paint			
<i>For painted (P)</i>			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
BK	black		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Metallic Paint			
<i>For painted (P)</i>			
CN	metallic champagne		+\$0
EH	metallic bronze		+\$0
MS	metallic silver		+\$0
Translucent Plastic			
<i>For translucent plastic (A)</i>			
J9	opal frosted		+\$0
Step 6. Bracket Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
BK	black		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Metallic Paint			
CN	metallic champagne		+\$0
EH	metallic bronze		+\$0
MS	metallic silver		+\$0

Modesty Panel

FV697.



Product Information

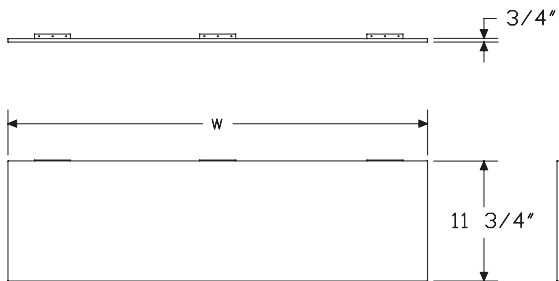
Description

This modesty panel attaches to a closed-leg rectangular or concave rectangular desk to provide partial- or full-height enclosure below the surface and increase stability. The panel can be mounted inset from the back edge of the desk, or flush with the back edge for knee clearance. Available in laminate or veneer. Attachment hardware included.

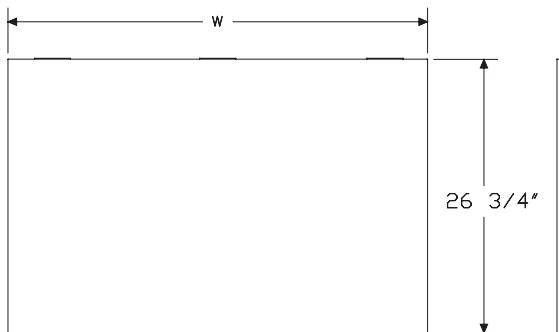
Notes

Modesty panel spans between 2 closed support legs (FV2E2.24, .30, or .36) and attaches to the closed support legs and underside of a surface. It does not work with shared closed support legs.
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.
Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 36" - 60" widths.

Dimensions



Half Modesty Panel



Full Modesty Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV697.

Step 2. Width

60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Type

F	full modesty panel
H	half modesty panel

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
FV697. 60 F	\$508	1114
H	\$356	625
66 F	\$558	1220
H	\$390	693
72 F	\$609	1336
H	\$424	760
84 F	\$709	1557
H	\$438	895
96 F	\$813	1785
H	\$451	1035

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Modesty Panel *continued*

Linen Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0







Wood-Grain Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

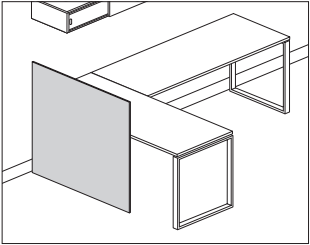
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut	+\$50
ED	aged cherry 	+\$50
EK	medium red walnut	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$50
ET	clear on ash 	+\$50
EU	oak on ash 	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$50
UL	natural maple 	+\$50
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$50

Privacy Panel

FV693.



Product Information

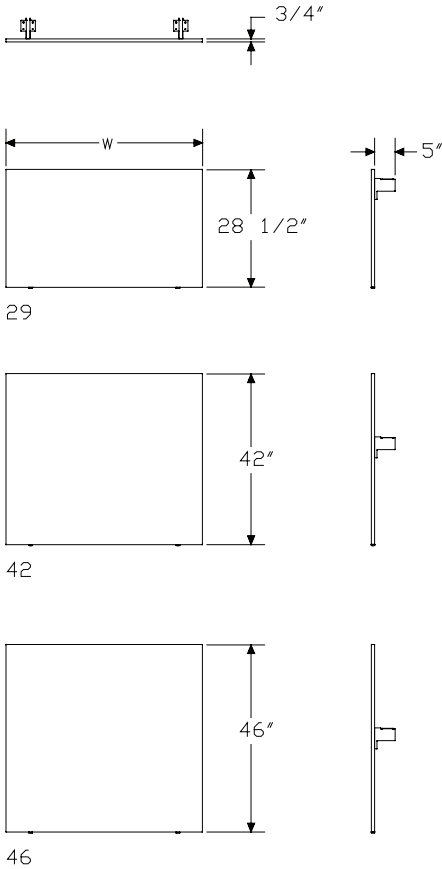
Description

This panel stands on the floor and attaches to a desk or return to provide partial- or full-width privacy. It is 3/4" thick, has a laminate or veneer surface, and includes leveling glides. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.
29"-high panel provides modesty from the floor to the surface. 42"- and 46"-high panels rise above the surface for visual privacy.
When attached to surface, there is a 1 1/2" gap between the back edge and the panel.
Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 33" - 60" widths. Specify 2 panels to match the width of surfaces wider than 60".
For cable management between privacy panel and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV693.

Step 2. Height

29 29" high

42 42" high

46 46" high

Step 3. Width

For 29" high (29)

33 33" wide

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
FV693. 29 33	\$281	614
36	\$307	669
48	\$406	891
54	\$457	1000
60	\$508	1114
66	\$558	1220
72	\$609	1336
84	\$709	1557
42 48	\$492	1176
54	\$553	1322
60	\$614	1472
72	\$736	1767

46 48	\$515	1231
54	\$581	1389
60	\$645	1541
72	\$773	1848

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85

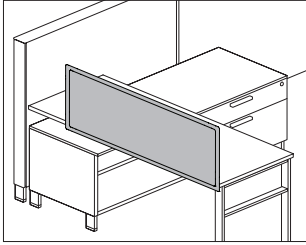
Step 6. Support Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.49

46—1.73

53—2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—1.34

42—1.51

46—1.62

48—1.71

52—1.81

54—1.90

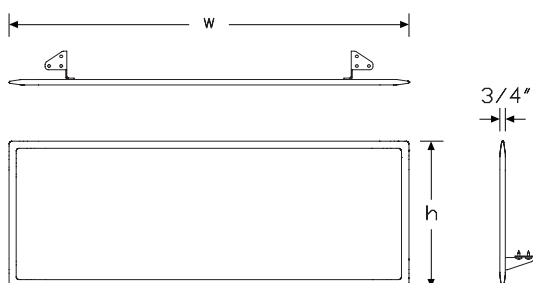
60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT351. A

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A

46 46" high A

53 53" high A

Step 4. Width

40 39 1/2" wide A

42 42" wide A

46 45 1/2" wide A

48 48" wide A

52 51 1/2" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39 1/2" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45 1/2" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

For 51 1/2" wide (52)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT351. C	42	\$773	773	799	799	809	809
	46	\$835	835	866	866	909	909
	53	\$1010	1010	1091	1091	1137	1137
		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT351. C	42	\$824	824	891	912	975	1046
	46	\$955	955	1020	1046	1122	1182
	53	\$1152	1152	1202	1218	1238	1273

Pari Screen, Surface Attached

continued

		72R
FT351. C	42	\$1101
	46	\$1228
	53	\$1298

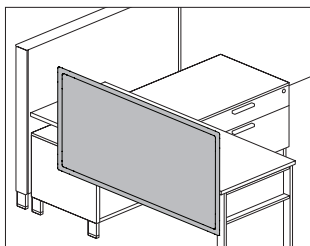
Step 6. Bracket Finish		
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0

Step 7. Fabric		40	42	46	48	52
Price Category 1		+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2		+\$23	23	23	23	27
Price Category 3		+\$54	54	54	54	65
Price Category 4		+\$94	94	94	94	113
			54	60	66	72
Price Category 1		+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2		+\$27	27	33	33	
Price Category 3		+\$65	65	78	78	
Price Category 4		+\$113	113	135	135	

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FT353.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 10" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.90

46—2.14

53—2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—2.87

42—3.02

46—3.22

48—3.41

52—3.63

54—3.78

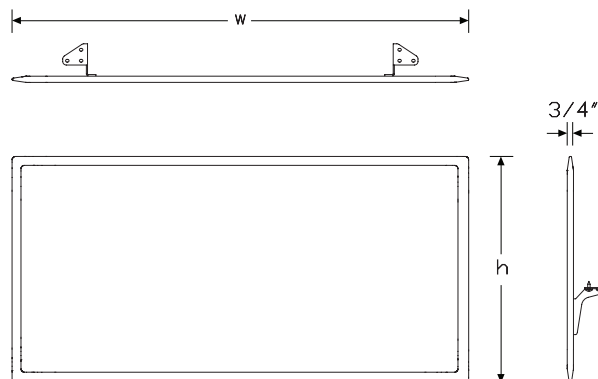
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

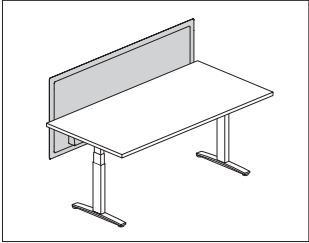
Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FT353. <input type="checkbox"/> A							
Step 2. Attachment							
C	Canvas surface attached <input type="checkbox"/> A						
Step 3. Height							
A42	42" high/10" below surface <input type="checkbox"/> A						
A46	46" high/10" below surface <input type="checkbox"/> A						
A53	53" high/10" below surface <input type="checkbox"/> A						
Step 4. Width							
40	39½" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A						
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A						
46	45½" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A						
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A						
52	51½" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A						
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A						
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A						
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A						
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A						
Step 5. Surface Material							
For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)							
R	tackable fabric, horizontal <input type="checkbox"/> A						
T	tackable fabric <input type="checkbox"/> A						
For 51½" wide (52)							
R	tackable fabric, horizontal <input type="checkbox"/> A						
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)							
R	tackable fabric, horizontal <input type="checkbox"/> A						
Prices for Steps 1-5.							
		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT353. C	A42	\$879	879	909	909	1000	1000
	A46	\$1010	1010	1067	1067	1111	1111
	A53	\$1162	1162	1182	1182	1258	1258
		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT353. C	A42	\$1010	1010	1113	1137	1162	1253
	A46	\$1147	1147	1190	1202	1273	1339
	A53	\$1273	1273	1303	1319	1364	1479

				72R	
FT353. C	A42			\$1288	
	A46			\$1371	
	A53			\$1507	
Step 6. Cable Trough					
NC	no cable way	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0		
CW	cable way	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25		
Step 7. Cable Trough Finish					
G2	graphite satin	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0		
Step 8. Bracket Finish					
G2	graphite satin	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0		
Step 9. Fabric					
	40	42	46	48	52
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$36	36	36	36	52
Price Category 3	+\$86	86	86	86	123
Price Category 4	+\$150	150	150	150	214
	54	60	66	72	
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	
Price Category 2	+\$52	52	64	64	
Price Category 3	+\$123	123	154	154	
Price Category 4	+\$214	214	267	267	

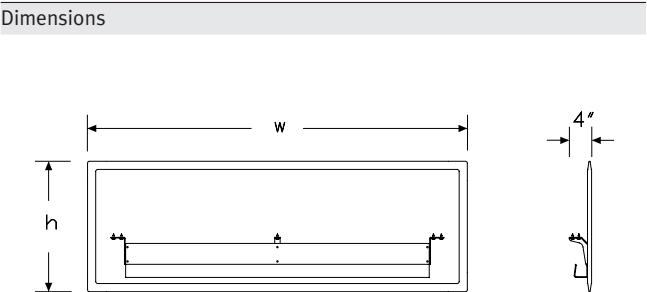
Pari Screen, Height Adjustable
Tables

Y1116.



Product Information
Description
This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.
Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.
Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.
Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.
Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.
Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.
Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.
Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.
Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.
Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2½" of work surface for attachment.
Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
A—1.51
B—1.89
C—1.76
D—2.14
E—2.21
F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Width—Yardage
For heights A/B:
24—0.88
30—1.07
36—1.26
42—1.45
48—1.64
54—1.83
60—2.02
66—2.21
72—2.39
For heights C/D/E/F:
24—1.76
30—2.14
36—2.52
42—2.90
48—3.28
54—3.65
60—4.03
66—4.41
72—4.79
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
Y1116. A			
Step 2. Height			
A	privacy (42" high)	A	
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface)	A	
C	privacy (46" high)	A	
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface)	A	
E	privacy (53" high)	A	
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface)	A	
Step 3. Width			
24	24" wide	A	
30	30" wide	A	
36	36" wide	A	
42	42" wide	A	
48	48" wide	A	
54	54" wide	A	
60	60" wide	A	
66	66" wide	A	
72	72" wide	A	
Step 4. Surface Material			
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	A	
T	tackable fabric	A	
<i>For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)</i>			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		R	T
Y1116. A	24	\$433	433
	30	\$503	503
	36	\$523	523
	42	\$554	554
	48	\$574	574
	54	\$631	—
	60	\$678	—
	66	\$725	—
	72	\$764	—

B	24	\$524	524
	30	\$560	560
	36	\$595	595
	42	\$631	631
	48	\$700	700
	54	\$788	—
	60	\$808	—
	66	\$870	—
	72	\$892	—
C	24	\$492	492
	30	\$528	528
	36	\$564	564
	42	\$599	599
	48	\$661	661
	54	\$727	—
	60	\$811	—
	66	\$850	—
	72	\$885	—
D	24	\$633	633
	30	\$668	668
	36	\$703	703
	42	\$739	739
	48	\$794	794
	54	\$834	—
	60	\$883	—
	66	\$928	—
	72	\$951	—
E	24	\$648	648
	30	\$684	684
	36	\$719	719
	42	\$776	776
	48	\$798	798
	54	\$844	—
	60	\$860	—
	66	\$882	—
	72	\$902	—
F	24	\$713	713
	30	\$749	749
	36	\$785	785
	42	\$821	821
	48	\$884	884
	54	\$915	—
	60	\$948	—
	66	\$1026	—
	72	\$1046	—

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

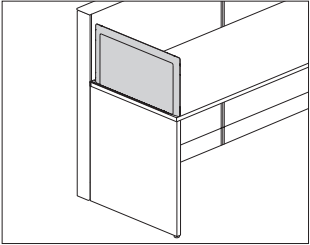
Step 5. Cable Trough

For privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)

NC	no cable way <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CW	cable way <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$80
Price Category E	+\$152



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is 13½" or 17½" above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41" and 45".

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.19

46—1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

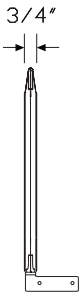
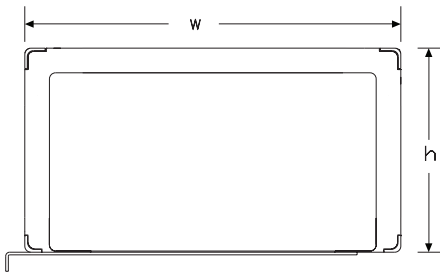
24—0.90

30—1.10

36—1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT354. ☐ A

Step 2. Attachment Type
CL Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed ☐ A

CR Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed ☐ A

Step 3. Height
42 42" high ☐ A

46 46" high ☐ A

Step 4. Width
24 24" wide ☐ A

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

Step 5. Surface Material
R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐ A

T tackable fabric ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT354. CL 42	\$849	849	879	879	904	904
46	\$894	894	930	930	965	965
CR 42	\$849	849	879	879	904	904
46	\$894	894	930	930	965	965

Step 6. Bracket Finish
8Q folkstone grey ☐ A +\$0

91 white ☐ A +\$0

98 studio white ☐ A +\$0

BK black ☐ A +\$0

G1 graphite ☐ A +\$0

WL sandstone ☐ A +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ A +\$0

Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1 +\$0

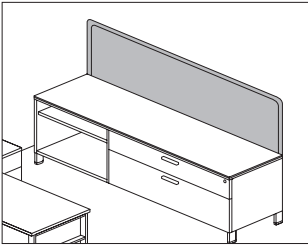
Price Category 2 +\$17

Price Category 3 +\$40

Price Category 4 +\$70

Pari Screen, Storage Attached

FV360.

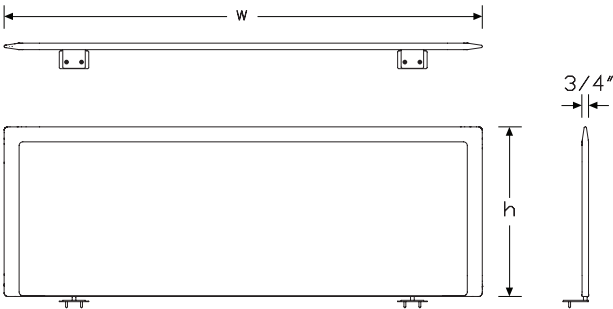


Product Information

Description
This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Order credenza thin top separately:
• Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
• Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)
Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.
Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
24—0.95
30—1.14
36—1.32
For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:
Width—Yardage
24—0.95
30—1.14
36—1.32
42—1.51
48—1.71
60—2.07
66—2.27
72—2.46
For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:
Width—Yardage
24—1.90
30—2.27
36—2.66
42—3.02
48—3.41
60—4.17
66—4.54
72—4.92
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. ☐

Step 2. Attachment

CS Canvas credenza attached, single ☐

CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back ☐

Step 3. Height

42 42" high ☐

46 46" high ☐

53 53" high ☐

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

T tackable fabric ☐

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360. CS 42	\$743	743	773	773	819	819
46	\$773	773	864	864	909	909
53	\$909	909	955	955	1106	1106
CB 42	\$743	743	773	773	819	819
46	\$773	773	864	864	909	909
53	\$909	909	955	955	1106	1106
	48R	48T	60R	66R	72R	
FV360. CS 42	\$955	955	1091	1111	1137	
46	\$1000	1000	1137	1202	1228	
53	\$1182	1182	1319	1384	1409	
CB 42	\$955	955	1091	1111	1137	
46	\$1000	1000	1137	1202	1228	
53	\$1182	1182	1319	1384	1409	

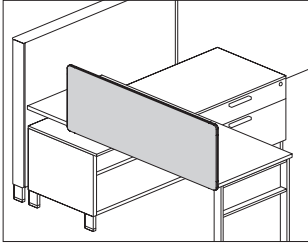
Step 6. Fabric

	30	36	42	48	60
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$38	38	38	31	31
Price Category 3	+\$90	90	90	74	74
Price Category 4	+\$156	156	156	127	127
				66	72
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$38	38
Price Category 3				+\$90	90
Price Category 4				+\$156	156

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached

FT356.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.49

46—1.73

53—2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—1.34

42—1.51

46—1.62

48—1.71

52—1.81

54—1.90

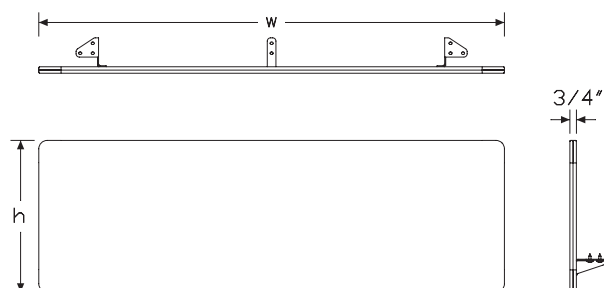
60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT356.

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

42 42" high

46 46" high

53 53" high

Step 4. Width

40 39 1/2" wide

46 45 1/2" wide

48 48" wide

52 51 1/2" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39 1/2" wide (40), 45 1/2" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

T tackable fabric

For 51 1/2" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	46R	46T	48R	48T
FT356. C	42	\$601	601	639	639	654	654
	46	\$647	647	701	701	747	747
	53	\$839	839	932	932	947	947
		52R	54R	60R	66R	72R	
FT356. C	42	\$676	696	753	788	839	
	46	\$771	817	884	925	965	
	53	\$959	974	1000	1005	1010	

Step 6. Bracket Finish

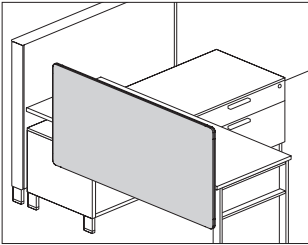
G2 graphite satin +\$0

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Step 7. Fabric					
	40	46	48	52	54
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$23	23	23	27	27
Price Category 3	+\$54	54	54	65	65
Price Category 4	+\$94	94	94	113	113
Price Category E	+\$169	169	169	169	169
			60	66	72
Price Category 1			+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2			+\$27	27	27
Price Category 3			+\$65	65	65
Price Category 4			+\$113	113	113
Price Category E			+\$169	169	169

Flat Edge Screen, Surface
Attached with Modesty

FT357.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.90

46—2.14

53—2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—2.87

42—3.02

46—3.22

48—3.41

52—3.63

54—3.78

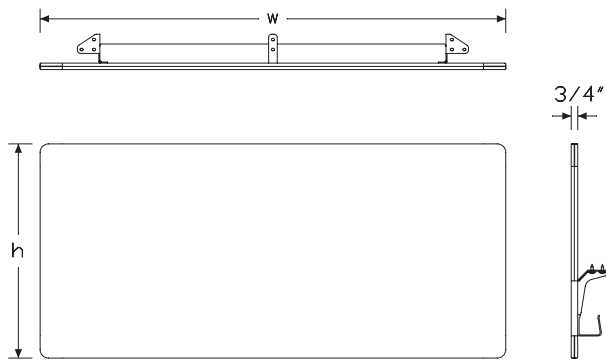
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT357.

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

A42 42" high/9" below surface

A46 46" high/ 9" below surface

A53 53" high/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width

40 39½" wide

42 42" wide

46 45½" wide

48 48" wide

52 51½" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

T tackable fabric

For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT357. C	A42	\$647	647	677	677	704	704
	A46	\$778	778	830	830	833	833
	A53	\$930	930	950	950	955	955
		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT357. C	A42	\$715	715	748	752	827	849
	A46	\$842	842	871	914	926	952
	A53	\$963	963	969	976	990	1075

72R

FT357. C	A42	\$909
	A46	\$984
	A53	\$1109

Step 6. Cable Trough

NC no cable way +\$0

CW cable way +\$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish

G2 graphite satin +\$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

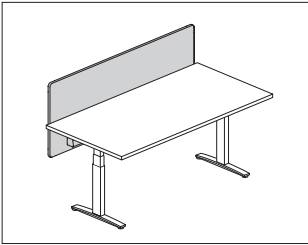
G2 graphite satin +\$0

Step 9. Fabric

	40	42	46	48	52
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$36	36	36	36	52
Price Category 3	+\$86	86	86	86	123
Price Category 4	+\$150	150	150	150	214
Price Category E	+\$169	169	169	169	169
	54	60	66	72	
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	
Price Category 2	+\$52	52	52	52	
Price Category 3	+\$123	123	123	123	
Price Category 4	+\$214	214	214	214	
Price Category E	+\$169	169	169	169	

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge

Y1118.



Product Information

Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3 3/4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2 1/2" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

- A—1.51
- B—1.89
- C—1.76
- D—2.14
- E—2.21
- F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

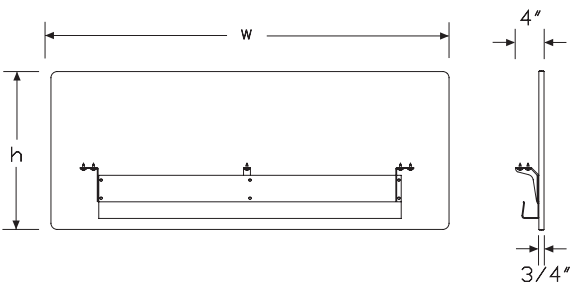
- 24—0.88
- 30—1.07
- 36—1.26
- 42—1.45
- 48—1.64
- 54—1.83
- 60—2.02
- 66—2.21

For heights C/D/E/F:

- 24—1.76
- 30—2.14
- 36—2.52
- 42—2.90
- 48—3.28
- 54—3.65
- 60—4.03
- 66—4.41
- 72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1118. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

- A** privacy (42" high) ☐ A
- B** privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) ☐ A
- C** privacy (46" high) ☐ A
- D** privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) ☐ A
- E** privacy (53" high) ☐ A
- F** privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) ☐ A

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide ☐ A
- 30** 30" wide ☐ A
- 36** 36" wide ☐ A
- 42** 42" wide ☐ A
- 48** 48" wide ☐ A
- 54** 54" wide ☐ A
- 60** 60" wide ☐ A
- 66** 66" wide ☐ A
- 72** 72" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- R** tackable fabric, horizontal ☐ A
- T** tackable fabric ☐ A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

- R** tackable fabric, horizontal ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	R	T
Y1118. A 24	\$300	300
30	\$325	325
36	\$388	388
42	\$417	417
48	\$447	447
54	\$475	—
60	\$515	—
66	\$540	—
72	\$575	—

B 24	\$374	374
30	\$404	404
36	\$433	433
42	\$463	463
48	\$488	488
54	\$513	—
60	\$566	—
66	\$581	—
72	\$625	—
C 24	\$375	375
30	\$413	413
36	\$446	446
42	\$490	490
48	\$550	550
54	\$579	—
60	\$648	—
66	\$682	—
72	\$731	—
D 24	\$473	473
30	\$528	528
36	\$589	589
42	\$602	602
48	\$627	627
54	\$643	—
60	\$712	—
66	\$773	—
72	\$803	—
E 24	\$511	511
30	\$520	520
36	\$534	534
42	\$629	629
48	\$650	650
54	\$667	—
60	\$697	—
66	\$760	—
72	\$809	—
F 24	\$622	622
30	\$629	629
36	\$640	640
42	\$650	650
48	\$659	659
54	\$668	—
60	\$739	—
66	\$777	—
72	\$938	—

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

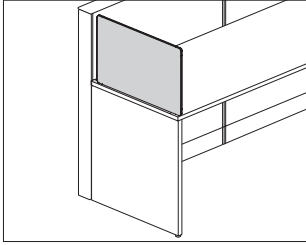
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat
Edge *continued*

Step 5. Cable Trough		
<i>For privacy & modesty (42" high/9" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/9" below surface) (F)</i>		
NC	no cable way A	+\$0
CW	cable way A	+\$25
Step 6. Fabric		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$21
Price Category 3		+\$49
Price Category 4		+\$93
Price Category E		+\$152
<i>For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$21
Price Category 3		+\$49
Price Category 4		+\$93

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Flat Edge Screen, Delineation

FT358.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is $13\frac{1}{2}$ " or $17\frac{1}{2}$ " above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41" and 45".

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines. Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.19

46—1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

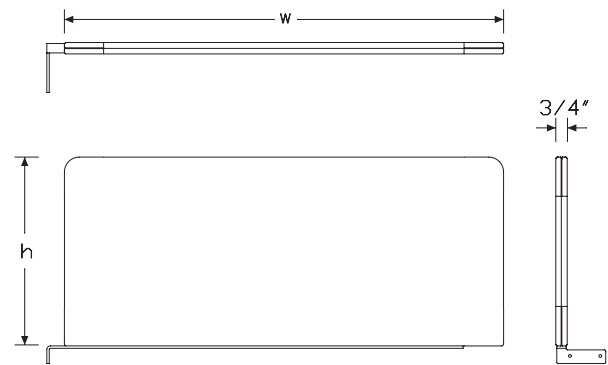
24—0.90

30—1.10

36—1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

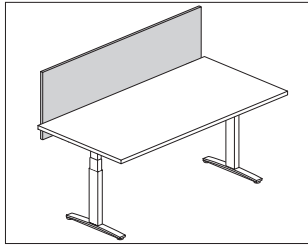
Flat Edge Screen, Delineation

continued

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FT358.							
Step 2. Attachment Type							
CL	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed						
CR	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed						
Step 3. Height							
42	42" high						
46	46" high						
Step 4. Width							
24	24" wide						
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
Step 5. Surface Material							
R	tackable fabric, horizontal						
T	tackable fabric						
Prices for Steps 1-5.							
		24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT358. CL	42	\$526	526	556	556	566	566
	46	\$571	571	606	606	627	627
	CR 42	\$526	526	556	556	566	566
	46	\$571	571	606	606	627	627
Step 6. Bracket Finish							
8Q	folkstone grey						+\$0
91	white						+\$0
98	studio white						+\$0
BK	black						+\$0
G1	graphite						+\$0
WL	sandstone						+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral						+\$0
Step 7. Fabric							
Price Category 1						+\$0	
Price Category 2						+\$17	
Price Category 3						+\$40	
Price Category 4						+\$70	
Price Category E						+\$169	

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

Y1120.



Product Information

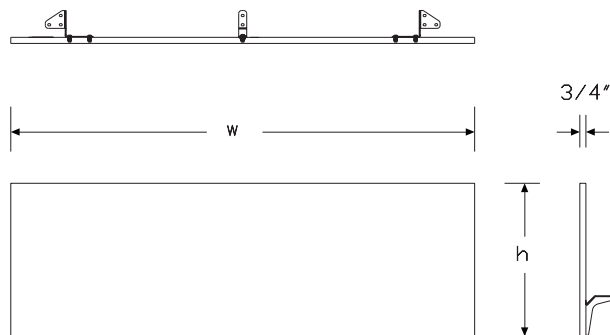
Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.
 Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.
 Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 11¹/₈" below work surface.
 Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.
 Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.
 Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.
 Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2¹/₂" of work surface for attachment.
 Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1120.

Step 2. Height

13A privacy (13¹/₂" above worksurface)

13B privacy & modesty (13¹/₂" above worksurface/11¹/₈" below worksurface)

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

U laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	U
Y1120. 13A	24	\$184	184
	30	\$194	194
	36	\$204	204
	42	\$214	214
	48	\$225	225
	54	\$234	234
	60	\$242	242
	66	\$250	250
	72	\$260	260
13B	24	\$227	227
	30	\$239	239
	36	\$251	251
	42	\$264	264
	48	\$276	276
	54	\$288	288
	60	\$299	299
	66	\$309	309
	72	\$319	319

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
------------	------------------	------

Step 6. Cable Trough

For privacy (13½" above worksurface) (13A)

NC	no cable way	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

For privacy & modesty (13½" above worksurface/11⅛" below worksurface) (13B)

NC	no cable way	+\$0
CW	cable way	+\$25

Step 7. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

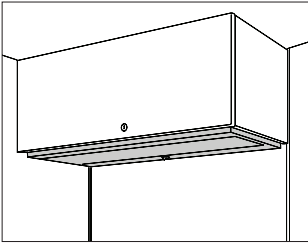
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate/universal edge (U)

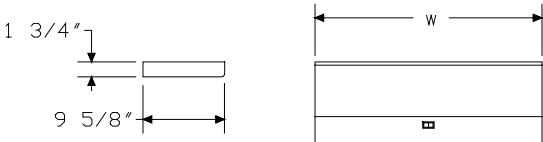
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast and T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.</p> <p>The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.</p> <p>The task light has the following unit widths:</p> <p>Task Light Width—Unit Width</p> <p>24"—20.77"</p> <p>30"—26.77"</p> <p>36"—32.77"</p> <p>42"—38.77"</p> <p>48"—44.77"</p> <p>60"—56.77"</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>G612</p>
<p>Step 2. Code Requirements</p> <p>0. meets local codes including Canada</p> <p>1. meets Chicago codes</p> <p>3. meets New York City codes</p>
<p>Step 3. Width</p> <p>24 24" wide</p> <p>30 30" wide</p> <p>36 36" wide</p> <p>42 42" wide</p> <p>48 48" wide</p> <p>60 60" wide</p>
<p>Step 4. Dimmer</p> <p>For 24" wide (24)</p> <p>N no dimmer</p> <p>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)</p> <p>N no dimmer</p>
<p>Step 5. Bracket Option</p> <p>S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas</p> <p>Q for C-style storage or E3234.</p> <p>P for Passage® Desking System</p>

Prices for Steps 1-5.	S	Q	P
G6120. 24 N	\$353	353	353
30 N	\$366	366	366
36 N	\$376	376	376
42 N	\$393	393	393
48 N	\$400	400	400
60 N	\$436	436	436
	S	Q	P
G6121. 24 N	\$405	405	405
30 N	\$424	424	424
36 N	\$432	432	432
42 N	\$446	446	446
48 N	\$454	454	454
60 N	\$496	496	496

Energy-Efficient Task Light *continued*

	S	Q	P
G6123. 24 N	\$350	350	350
30 N	\$380	380	380
36 N	\$391	391	391
42 N	\$400	400	400
48 N	\$412	412	412
60 N	\$452	452	452

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

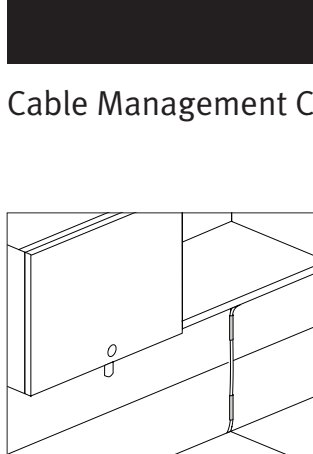
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 283: 2689-2695.

100



Product Information

Description

These clips attach to a frame at an in-line connection, corner, or end of a frame run (90° and 120° applications) to vertically manage task light cables. At least 2 clips are recommended to manage cables from 1 task light to below a surface. Finish is black.

Notes

Clips are available in a package of 12 or 36.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT198.

Step 2. Quantity

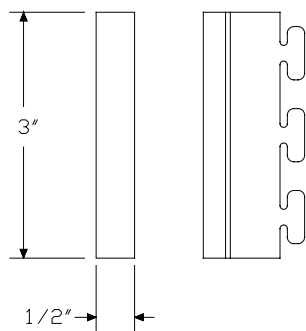
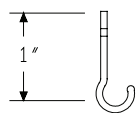
12 12 clips

36 36 clips

Prices for Steps 1-2.

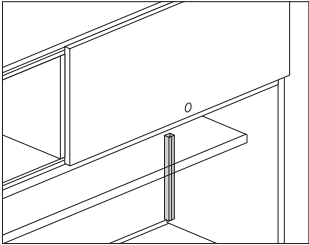
FT198. 12	\$55
-----------	------

36 \$148

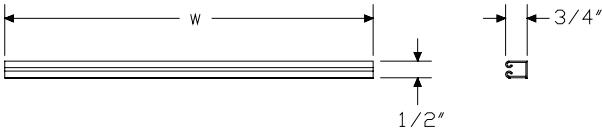


Cord Manager

FV984.



Product Information
Description
This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FV984.
Step 2. Height
12 12" high
24 24" high
30 29 1/2" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FV984. 12 \$78
24 \$119
30 \$144

Index by Product Name

Canvas Office Landscape® Wall and Private Office

90° Connector Cover	page(s) 44
90° Connector Cover, Architectural	46
90° Connector Top Cap	65
90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural	67
90° Universal Connector	40
90° Universal Stacking Connector	42
120° Connector Cover	48
120° Connector Top Cap	68
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	230
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	233
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	236
120° Universal Connector	41
120° Universal Stacking Connector	43
About Face™ Bridge Surface	292
Acoustical Insert	173
Architectural Foot	8
Base Cover Retrofit Kit	11
Base Power Harness	90
Bookcase Surface Support	304
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	189
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	358
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	355
B-Style Shelf	357
Cable Management Channel	337
Cable Management Clips	430
Cable Management Trough	336
Cable Manager	335
Cable Tray	104
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	324
Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	325
Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector	88
Ceiling Power Entry, Connector	86
Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run	84
Closed Support Leg	322
Coat Hook	175
Coat Hook - Frame Attached	176
Communication Faceplate Extender	106
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	107
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	105
Component Brace	371
Concave Corner Surface	213
Concave Rectangular Surface	185
Connector Base Filler	50
Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	101
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	102
Cord Cleat	338

Cord Manager	431
Corner Surface	209
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	217
C-Style Flipper Door	366
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	370
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	364
C-Style Shelf	368
Curvilinear Surface	192
D-Shaped Surface	289
Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp	100
Energy-Efficient Task Light	428
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	362
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	359
E-Style Shelf	361
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	219
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	225
Extended-Width Full Height Tile	111
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile	138
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	143
Extended-Width Lower Tile	127
Extended-Width Upper Tile	153
Finished End	51
Finished End, Architectural	53
Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height	57
Finished End, Change of Height	55
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	58
Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	423
Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top	28
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	416
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	418
Floating Shelf, Aluminum	390
Frame	5
Frame Grommet	103
Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware	39
Frame Top Cap	60
Frame Top Cap, Architectural	62
Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door	64
Frame Top Screen	21
F-Style Shelf	353
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	348
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	354
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	351
Full-Height Tile	108
Full-Height Tile, Architectural	114
Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data	145
Gallery Panel	32
Glass Back Panel	392

Index by Product Name *continued*

Grommet Kit, Surface	340	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	281
Hardwire Mounting Kit	96	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	277
Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height	97	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left	269
Infill, Open Support with Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	309	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right	273
Inline Glass Back Panel, Overhead	394	Power Entry, External Direct Connect	82
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	425	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	81
Lower Open Tile	148	Power Entry, New York City	83
Lower Power/Data Tile	134	Power Harness Extender	94
Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	140	Power Harness, Low Credenza Height	92
Lower Tile	124	Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile	91
Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	347	Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile	93
Marker/Eraser Holder	177	Power Jumper	95
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	327	Privacy Door	36
Metal Pencil Drawer	342	Privacy Door Lock Post Kit	38
Modesty Panel	400	Privacy Panel	402
Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile	164	Rail Tile	160
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	70	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	99
Off-Module Change-of-Height Support Rail	72	Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	98
Off-Module Upper Tile	158	Rectangular Surface	178
Open Base Retrofit Kit, Tapered Foot	13	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	205
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	310	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	201
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot	320	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	196
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	332	Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry	14
Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	313	Screen	398
Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	308	Shelf Divider, Angled	372
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors	377	Single Sided Base Cover Kit	9
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open	373	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	295
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure	386	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface	297
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure	382	Square Open Support Leg	318
Pari Screen, Delineation	412	Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached	314
Pari Screen, Frame Top	25	Stacking Frame	15
Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	409	Stiffener	331
Pari Screen, Storage Attached	414	Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open	343
Pari Screen, Surface Attached	405	Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	328, 31
Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	407	Support Leg, Post	317
Pencil Drawer	341	Support Panel, Frame-Attached	306
Peninsula Support Bracket	301	Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	305
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	241	Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	420
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	261	Surface Cantilever	300
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	257	Surface Ganging Bracket	334
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	253	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height	330
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	245	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height	329
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right	249	Surface Support Rail	303
Peninsula Surface, Round End	265	Tackboard	395
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	285	Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	346
		Thin-Profile Stacking Window	17
		Tile Adapters, Wall Strip	78

Tile Trim, Wall Strip	79
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	77
Tool Bar	174
Top Channel Cable Support	16
To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile	119
To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile	132
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile	116
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural	122
To-The-Floor Lower Tile	130
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	326
Universal Post Leg	315
Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached	312
Upmount Screen	19
Upper Monitor Arm Tile	162
Upper Open Tile	169
Upper Power/Data Tile	156
Upper Tile	150
Upper Window Tile	165
Upper Window Tile, Custom Glass	167
Utility Shelf	363
Veneer Tile, Matched Set	171
Vertical Cable Manager	339
Vertical Trim, Wall Strip	80
Wall Fastener	75
Wall Start	73
Wall Start Filler	74
Wall Strip	76
Work Surface Support Bracket	302

Index by Product Number

A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 358
E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket	302
E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	362
E3234. Utility Shelf	363
FM930. Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	325
FT2A1. Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	310
FT2A2. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	332
FT2B1. Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached	312
FT2B2. Universal Post Leg	315
FT2F2. Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	313
FT2G2. Support Panel, Frame-Attached	306
FT11A. Frame Top Cap, Architectural	62
FT11B. Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door	64
FT12A. 90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural	67
FT12B. 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	46
FT14A. Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector	88
FT15A. Power Harness, Low Credenza Height	92
FT15C. Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height	97
FT15U. Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp	100
FT16A. Finished End, Architectural	53
FT16B. Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height	57
FT16G. Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	58
FT17R. Lower Power/Data Tile	134
FT18A. Full-Height Tile, Architectural	114
FT18D. Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data	145
FT19C. Cable Management Channel	337
FT29A. Peninsula Support Bracket	301
FT29B. Surface Ganging Bracket	334
FT36R. Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile	138
FT37R. Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	140
FT38A. To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural	122
FT39R. Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	143
FT110. Frame	5
FT111. Stacking Frame	15
FT112. Frame Top Cap	60
FT113. Upmount Screen	19
FT114. Frame Top Screen	21
FT115. Gallery Panel	32
FT117. Architectural Foot	8
FT118. Privacy Door	36
FT121. 90° Universal Connector	40
FT122. 90° Universal Stacking Connector	42
FT123. 90° Connector Cover	44
FT126. 90° Connector Top Cap	65

FT127. Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	70
FT128. Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware	39
FT131. 120° Universal Connector	41
FT132. 120° Universal Stacking Connector	43
FT133. 120° Connector Cover	48
FT136. 120° Connector Top Cap	68
FT140. Power Entry, External Direct Connect	82
FT141. Power Entry, New York City	83
FT142. Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run	84
FT143. Ceiling Power Entry, Connector	86
FT144. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	81
FT150. Base Power Harness	90
FT151. Power Harness Extender	94
FT152. Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile	91
FT153. Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile	93
FT154. Power Jumper	95
FT155M Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	101
FT155. Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	98
FT156. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	99
FT157. Hardwire Mounting Kit	96
FT160. Finished End	51
FT161. Finished End, Change of Height	55
FT162. Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry	14
FT163. Base Cover Retrofit Kit	11
FT164. Open Base Retrofit Kit, Tapered Foot	13
FT165. Connector Base Filler	50
FT166. Off-Module Change-of-Height Support Rail	72
FT167. Tile Trim, Wall Strip	79
FT170. Lower Tile	124
FT171. Lower Power/Data Tile	134
FT172. Lower Open Tile	148
FT174. Rail Tile	160
FT176. Veneer Tile, Matched Set	171
FT178. Upper Monitor Arm Tile	162
FT179. Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile	164
FT180. Full-Height Tile	108
FT181. Upper Tile	150
FT183. Upper Window Tile	165
FT184. Upper Power/Data Tile	156
FT185. Upper Open Tile	169
FT186. Upper Window Tile, Custom Glass	167
FT187. Thin-Profile Stacking Window	17
FT188. Off-Module Upper Tile	158
FT189. Acoustical Insert	173
FT190. Wall Start	73
FT191. Wall Strip	76

Index by Product Number *continued*

FT192.	Tile Adapters, Wall Strip	78
FT193.	Cable Tray	104
FT194.	Frame Grommet	103
FT197.	Vertical Trim, Wall Strip	80
FT198.	Cable Management Clips	430
FT199.	Cable Management Trough	336
FT280.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface	297
FT290.	Surface Cantilever	300
FT291.	Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	305
FT292.	Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	328, 31
FT293.	Bookcase Surface Support	304
FT294.	Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	308
FT295.	Surface Support Rail	303
FT297.	Infill, Open Support with Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	309
FT298.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height	329
FT299.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height	330
FT351.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached	405
FT353.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	407
FT354.	Pari Screen, Delineation	412
FT355.	Pari Screen, Frame Top	25
FT356.	Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	416
FT357.	Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	418
FT358.	Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	423
FT359.	Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top	28
FT370.	Extended-Width Lower Tile	127
FT371.	Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	140
FT372.		
FT375.	To-The-Floor Lower Tile	130
FT376.	To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile	132
FT380.	Extended-Width Full Height Tile	111
FT381.	Extended-Width Upper Tile	153
FT385.	To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile	116
FT386.	To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile	119
FT410.	F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	348
FT411.	F-Style Shelf	353
FT412.	F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	354
FT414.	F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	351
FT415.	Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open	343
FT420.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit	355
FT422.	B-Style Shelf	357
FT430.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	359
FT432.	E-Style Shelf	361
FT489.	Coat Hook - Frame Attached	176
FT490.	Coat Hook	175
FT491.	Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	346
FT492.	Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	347
FT900.	Tool Bar	174

FT910.	Top Channel Cable Support	16
FT920.	Wall Start Filler	74
FT963.	Single Sided Base Cover Kit	9
FT992.	Privacy Door Lock Post Kit	38
FTE1A.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	196
FTE1B.		
FTE1C.		
FTE1D.		
FTE1E.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	205
FTE1F.		
FTE1G.		
FTE1H.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	201
FTE1J.		
FTE1K.		
FTE10.	Rectangular Surface	178
FTE11.	Concave Rectangular Surface	185
FTE12.	Curvilinear Surface	192
FTE15.	About Face™ Bridge Surface	292
FTE18.	Bowtie Rectangular Surface	189
FTE20.	Corner Surface	209
FTE21.	Concave Corner Surface	213
FTE22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	219
FTE23.		
FTE26.	Extended Corner Surface, Round End	225
FTE27.		
FTE36.	D-Shaped Surface	289
FTE40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	230
FTE41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	233
FTE44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	236
FTE50.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	261
FTE51.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	257
FTE53.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	253
FTE54.		
FTE55.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right	249
FTE56.		
FTE57.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	245
FTE58.		
FTE60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	285
FTE61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	281
FTE62.		
FTE63.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	277
FTE64.		
FTE65.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right	273
FTE66.		
FTE67.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left	269
FTE68.		
FTS10.	Rectangular Surface	178

FTS11. Concave Rectangular Surface	185	FTT56.	
FTS12. Curvilinear Surface	192	FTT57. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	245
FTS15. About Face™ Bridge Surface	292	FTT58.	
FTS18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	189	FTT60. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	285
FTS20. Corner Surface	209	FTT61. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	281
FTS21. Concave Corner Surface	213	FTT62.	
FTS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	219	FTT63. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	277
FTS23.		FTT64.	
FTS24. Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	217	FTT65. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right	273
FTS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	225	FTT66.	
FTS27.		FTT67. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left	269
FTS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	241	FTT68.	
FTS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End	265	FV2A2. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot	320
FTS36. D-Shaped Surface	289	FV2D1. Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached	314
FTS40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	230	FV2D2. Square Open Support Leg	318
FTS41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	233	FV2E2. Closed Support Leg	322
FTS44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	236	FV43C. Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open	373
FTT1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	196	FV43F. Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure	386
FTT1B.		FV43H. Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors	377
FTT1C.		FV43P. Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure	382
FTT1D.		FV360. Pari Screen, Storage Attached	414
FTT1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	205	FV434. Floating Shelf, Aluminum	390
FTT1F.		FV689. Support Leg, Post	317
FTT1G.		FV692. Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	324
FTT1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	201	FV693. Privacy Panel	402
FTT1J.		FV694. Screen	398
FTT1K.		FV695. Cable Manager	335
FTT10. Rectangular Surface	178	FV696. Stiffener	331
FTT11. Concave Rectangular Surface	185	FV697. Modesty Panel	400
FTT12. Curvilinear Surface	192	FV698. Vertical Cable Manager	339
FTT15. About Face™ Bridge Surface	292	FV970. Glass Back Panel	392
FTT18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	189	FV971. Inline Glass Back Panel, Overhead	394
FTT20. Corner Surface	209	FV980. Tackboard	395
FTT21. Concave Corner Surface	213	FV982. Grommet Kit, Surface	340
FTT22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	219	FV984. Cord Manager	431
FTT23.		G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	107
FTT26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	225	G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	105
FTT27.		G1331. Cord Cleat	338
FTT36. D-Shaped Surface	289	G6120. Energy-Efficient Task Light	428
FTT40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	230	G6121.	
FTT41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	233	G6123.	
FTT44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	236	G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	372
FTT50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	261	G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	102
FTT51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	257	LG692. Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	326
FTT53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	253	MTAB. Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	327
FTT54.		X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	77
FTT55. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right	249	X1192. Wall Fastener	75



Index: Product Number

X1313. Communication Faceplate Extender	106
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	366
X3730. C-Style Shelf	368
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	364
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	370
X3910. Component Brace	371
Y1116. Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	409
Y1118. Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	420
Y1120. Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	425
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	295
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	341
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	342
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	177

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.



Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® and Prospects® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed
Textiles	
Bento	Frost
Chain	Gem
Connection	Glaze
Cord	Glisten
Crepe	Grasscloth
Crossing	Grosgrain ²
Current	Ground Cloth®
	Horizon
	Kira 2
	Loom
	Medley
	Quilty
	Resonance
	Savannah
	Silkworm
	Sironetta
	Slant
	Stitches
	Strands
	Twist ²

¹ Acoustical panels, when covered in Flannel, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

² Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Kira 2	Sironetta
Connection	Glaze	Medley	Slant
Cord	Glisten	Moiré	Strands
Crepe	Grasscloth	Quilty	Twist
Crossing	Grosgrain	Resonance	
Current	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	
Frost	Horizon	Silkworm	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	upper power/data tile
upper tile	off-module upper tile

Textiles		
Bento	Grasscloth	Savannah
Chain	Grosgrain	Silkworm
Connection	Ground Cloth	Sironetta
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Kira 2 ³	Stitches
Crossing	Loom	Strands
Frost	Medley	Tape
Gem	Moiré	Twist
Glaze	Quilty	
Glisten	Resonance	

³ Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Savannah, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed
Textiles	
Crisp ²	Metric
Hum	Parallel ¹
Manner	Unit

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile
Textiles	
Crisp ¹	Messenger
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein

¹ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile
Textiles	
Crisp	Metric
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein
Messenger	



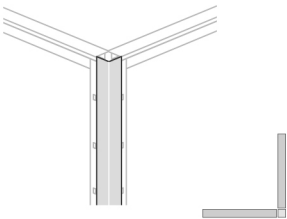
Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and Covers Matrix

Use the following matrix to confirm your connector, cover, and top cap selection based on the frame heights specified. This matrix represents a subset of the possible frame and connector applications and shows the correct connector, connector cover, and top cap to specify.

For additional applications and information, see the Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide.

Legend	
Frames	Top Caps
<div><div></div> Same Height/Tallest</div> <div><div></div> 11" Drop in Height</div> <div><div></div> 22" Drop in Height</div>	<div><div></div> .1A</div> <div><div></div> .2A</div> <div><div></div> .2B</div> <div><div></div> .3A</div> <div><div></div> .4A</div>
Connectors	
35" and 46" High Frames	
<div><div></div> .46</div>	
57", 68" and 79" High Frames	
<div><div></div> .57</div>	
Covers	
<div><div></div> One Side</div> <div><div></div> .1 + Required Height</div> <div><div></div> (Shown When 2 are Required)</div> <div><div></div> Two Sides</div> <div><div></div> .2 + Required Height</div> <div><div></div> Three Sides</div> <div><div></div> .3 + Required Height</div>	

2-Way, Equal-Height Frames



Frames 35/35



Frames 46/46



Frames 57/57



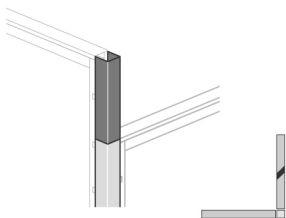
Frames 68/68



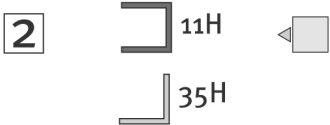
Frames 79/79



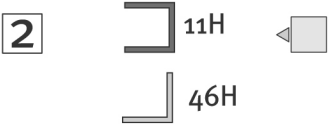
2-Way, 1 Frame 11" Lower



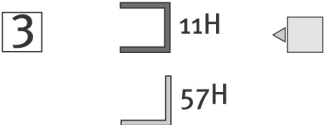
Frames 46/35



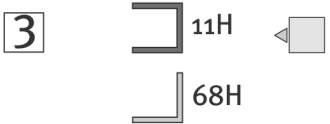
Frames 57/46



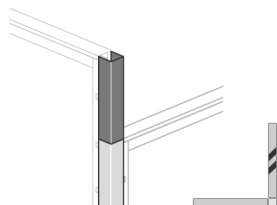
Frames 68/57



Frames 79/68



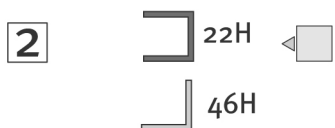
2-Way, 1 Frame 22" Lower



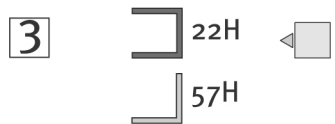
Frames 57/35



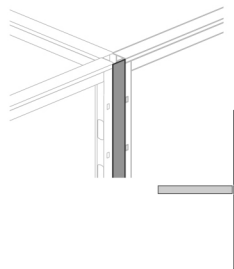
Frames 68/46



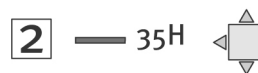
Frames 79/57



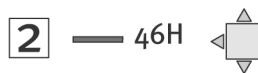
3-Way, Equal-Height Frames



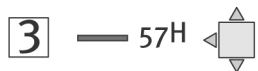
Frames 35/35/35



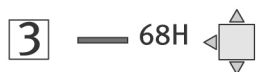
Frames 46/46/46



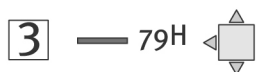
Frames 57/57/57



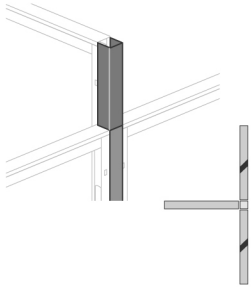
Frames 68/68/68



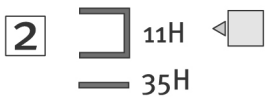
Frames 79/79/79



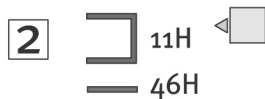
3-Way, 1 Frame 11" Higher



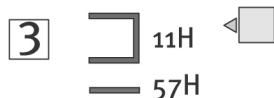
Frames 35/46/35



Frames 46/57/46



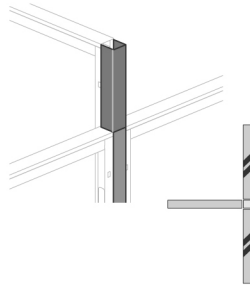
Frames 57/68/57



Frames 68/79/68



3-Way, 1 Frame 22" Higher



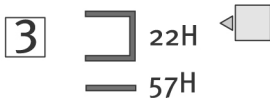
Frames 35/57/35



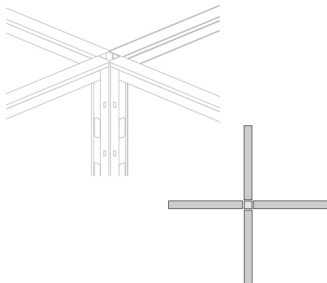
Frames 46/68/46



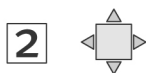
Frames 57/79/57



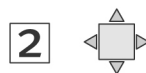
4-Way, Equal-Height Frames



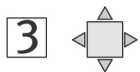
Frames 35



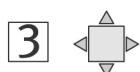
Frames 46



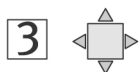
Frames 57



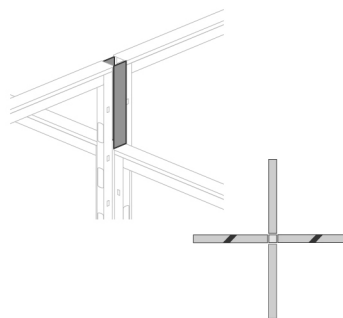
Frames 68



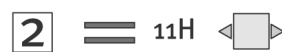
Frames 79



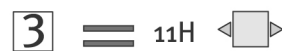
4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames
11" Lower



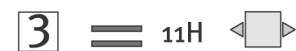
Frames 46/35/46/35



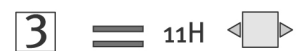
Frames 57/46/57/46



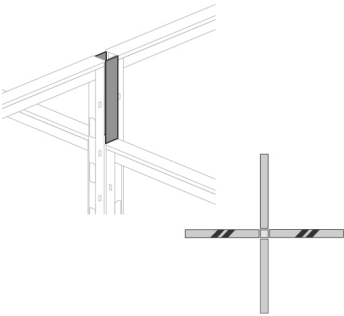
Frames 68/57/68/57



Frames 79/68/79/68



4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames
22" Lower



Frames 57/35/57/35

3 = 22H ◀▶

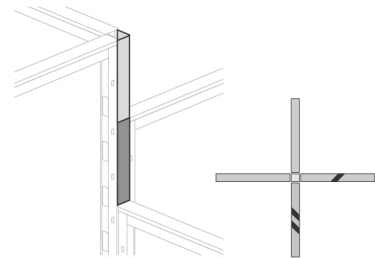
Frames 68/46/68/46

3 = 22H ◀▶

Frames 79/57/79/57

3 = 22H ◀▶

4-Way, 2 90° Frames 11" Lower, 1 Frame 22" Lower



Frames 57/57/46/35

3 11H ◀▶
11H

Frames 68/68/57/46

3 11H ◀▶
11H

Frames 79/79/68/57

3 11H ◀▶
11H

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

COM is not available on panels.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

- Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception notes.

		Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces																											
• Available																													
A Assigned lead-time textile. See following page for exception notes.																													
		Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desktop Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																													
COM	Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	•			1	1	1		1	1	1	1					1	1	
8A__	Bubbletack™							1	1	1	1	•			1	1	1			1	1	1	•						
2V__	Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•					•	•	
8T__	Crossing (85__)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	8	•	•	18
95__	Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•		•	•		•									•	•	•
2I__	Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•					•	•	
8B__	Multiscrim™						•															•		•					
5T__	Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•										•	•	
8C__	Scrim Trim																							•					
2M__	Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											•	•	
22F__	Slant	6		•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•												•	
Price Category 2																													
51__	Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•	
92__	Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	8	•		•
57__	Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						•	•	
84__	Grosgrain	4			•	•		•	8	•	•	•	•	•	•												19	•	
4N__	Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•	
1LM__	Loom	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•			•		•		•
1HA__	Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	8	•		•
3A__	Moiré		2	2	•	•		•	22	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•					•	•	•
3SL__	Sequel		G2		G2	G2				G2																			
8R__	Twist (5S__)	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•					•	•	18
Price Category 3																													
70__	Bento	2	2	2	•			•	•	2	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•					•	•	•
1FB__	Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•										•	•	
1FC__	Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•				•							•	•	
8Z__	Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											•	•	
47__	Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•		•	8	•	•	
5D__	Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•				•	•	
8L__	Savannah	•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•						•	
8W__	Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•					•	•	

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces																											
<i>continued</i>																											
																		</									

G2 Sequel fabric only available on flipper doors.

1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.

2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.

4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.

5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.

6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.

8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.

18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.

19 Not available in Grosgrain (84__) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.

20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.

22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain and Moire on Canvas extended width tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

Bubbletack™	
100% polyester	
8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A35	Studio White
8A36	Blush Grey
8A37	Shale
8A38	Slate
8A39	Egg nog
8A40	Persimmon
8A41	Bud

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Crossing colors available on
Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Multiscrim™	
60" wide	
100% polyester	
8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B35	Studio White
8B36	Blush Grey
8B37	Shale
8B38	Slate
8B39	Egg nog
8B40	Persimmon
8B41	Bud

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scrim Trim	
61" wide	
82% polyester	
18% spandex	
8C01	Seashell White
8C02	Pearl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Silkworm	
66" wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Price Category 2

Cord	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

* Crepe colors available on
Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8407	Chamois
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Grosgrain colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.
 ** Color not available on Canvas tiles.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood

Horizon continued	
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry

Medley continued	
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
 Stowage Video-friendly
 Tackable Backdrop

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Bento	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Connection	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z05	Spearmint
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®

Video-friendly Tackable

Boards and Stowage Tackable

Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X07	Celadon
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Price Category 5-6

No fabrics available at this time.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

Price Category 1																											
COM	Customer's Own Material	A				14	1	1							1		1			1		1	1	1	1	1	1
231__	8Z Pellicle®		•																								
1A7__	AireWeave 2			•																							
8T__	Crossing				•				•	•					•					•				•	•	•	•
3DE__	Dex				14		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	19	•		•	
4RM__	Duo																	•									
6V__	Flexnet™														•												
95__	Gem				14				•	•					•					•			•	•		•	•
845__	Intercept		•																								
65__	Interweave										•		•														
4W__	Lyriss 2™								•	•																	
1MN__	Monologue				14		24	22	•	•		•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	
3DK__	Stretch Knit						21																				
1WS__	Whisper				14		24		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 2																											
92__	Crepe					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
1LM__	Loom				14			•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•			•	•	•
1MV__	Marvel [N]						21	22									•										•
1HA__	Medley				15		•	•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•
3A__	Moiré				14		•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•		•			•			•	•
30__	Rhythm						•	23	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•
1RV__	Rivet				14								•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
3SL__	Sequel [N] A				15		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
8R__	Twist					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																											
70__	Bento							•	•	•	•		•	•	•	8		•		•							•
8M__	Latitude™				23			•	•											•				•	•		
Price Category 4																											
7Y__	Bingo [N] A								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•					•
213__	Mercer				14		21	22			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•			•	•	•	•
1A9__	Network																				•						
6J__	Plateau															•											•
6S__	Quilty				14		•	•			•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•			•		•
8Y__	Spools				14		21	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•			•		•
22P__	Strata						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 5																											
No fabrics available at this time																											
Price Category 6																											
35__	Balance						•			•																	
Price Category 7																											
COL	Customer's Own Leather	A	1			14										8											1
Price Category 8																											
No fabrics available at this time																											
Price Category 9																											
21__	Leather [N]		23			14										8				•						•	•

Continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

continued

All foam and Proprietary Textiles on HermanMiller seating comply with California TB 117-2013.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to the next.

1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM/COL information.

7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.

8 Only available on non-upholstered outer back (PB) option.

14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and Celle UF (upholstered seat) Chairs.

15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) and Celle HF (upholstered seat) Chairs.

19 Available on Plex seat only.

21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.

22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.

23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors - Seating" for color offering.

24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker
8T04 Porcelain
8T05 Warm Grey
8T06 Sepia
8T07 Pumpkin
8T08 Copper
8T09 Cranberry
8T10 Tomato
8T11 Mulberry
8T12 Plum
8T13 Green Apple
8T14 Loden
8T15 Spruce
8T16 Periwinkle
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale
8T20 Brownstone
8T21 Bark
8T22 Tin
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Dex
54" wide
50% recycled polyester
50% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal

Duo
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
9502 Tangerine
9503 Red
9507 Twilight
9508 Bayou
9510 Berry Blue
9511 Aqua Green
9512 Green Apple
9514 Black
9515 Slate Grey
9516 Fog

Interweave
For Verus™ Chairs
71% elastomeric
29% polyester
6504 Pewter
6505 Charcoal
6506 Black

Lyris 2™
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W22 Mango
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W29 Rattan
4W30 Java
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN03 Truffle
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN08 Yellow Oxide
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN10 Tundra
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Stretch Knit

Assigned lead-time textile. A

Available only on Sayl®

Suspension Back Work Chairs

97% polyester, 3% spandex

3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Whisper

54" wide

73% recycled polyester

27% polyester

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Crepe

54" wide

100% recycled polyester

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White
9249	Stone
9250	Earth
9251	Fog
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Loom

54" wide

100% polyester

1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Price Category 2

Medley

54" wide

100% polyester

1HA01	Stone
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

Moiré

54" wide

100% recycled polyester

3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Rhythm

54" wide

100% polyester

3001	Kiwi Green *
3002	Green Apple
3003	Peacock
3004	Bayou *
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3008	Pumpkin *
3009	Poppy *
3010	Molasses
3011	Mulberry
3012	Khaki *
3013	Mink
3014	Black
3015	Charcoal

* Colors not available on Embody Chair

Rivet

54" wide

100% recycled polyester

1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Price category 2 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Price Category 3

Bento	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Latitude™	
61" wide	
100% polyester	
8M01	Graphite
8M02	Shadow
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Price Category 4

Bingo	
54" wide	
100% PVC-free polyurethane	
Resilience® finish	
7Y01	Oyster
7Y02	Natural
7Y03	Cashew
7Y05	Rattan
7Y06	Root
7Y07	Woodland
7Y10	Allspice
7Y11	Canyon
7Y17	Seed
7Y18	Mushroom
7Y19	Blue Grey
7Y21	Black
7Y22	Mint
7Y23	Seaport
7Y24	Evening Blue
7Y26	Kiwi Green
7Y27	Celadon
7Y29	Pesto

Mercer	
54" wide	
50% solution dyed recycled nylon	
50% solution dyed nylon	
BLOCKaide	
21301	Stone
21303	Cayenne
21305	Pesto
21306	Teal Blue
21307	Ultramarine
21310	Charcoal

Network	
For Public Office Landscape®	
sectional back/social chair.	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
1A901	Warm White
1A902	Fog
1A903	Red
1A904	Wildberry
1A905	Green Apple
1A906	Twilight
1A907	Graphite

Plateau	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
6J01	Feather Grey
6J02	Trail
6J06	Twig
6J08	Sagebrush
6J09	Winter Berry
6J10	Thunder
6J11	Blueberry
6J12	Rosemary
6J14	Black

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Price category 4 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 4

continued

Spools	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Crypton® Green	
8Y03	Trail
8Y05	Copper
8Y08	Bluegrass
8Y09	Lagoon
8Y12	Marsh
8Y13	Bud
Strata	
54" wide	
50% solution dyed recycled nylon	
50% solution dyed nylon	
BLOCKaide	
22P04	Pesto
22P05	Peacock
22P06	Blue Jay
22P07	Blueberry
22P09	Mango
22P10	Paprika
22P12	Wheat
22P13	Brownstone
22P14	Bayou

Price Category 5

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 6

Balance	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather	
See Order Information in	
Appendices. Assigned lead-time	
textile. A	

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 8

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 9

Leather	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.



Maharam Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Seating
Price Category 1-2																
No fabrics available at this time.																
Price Category 3																
No fabrics available at this time.																
Price Category 4-9																
No fabrics available at this time.																
Price Category A																
No fabrics available at this time.																
Price Category B																
VQ__ Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12		•	•	•	•	•					
TL__ Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•					
Price Category C																
Z27__ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•					•
Z3__ Metric - Maharam	2		2			•	•		•	•	•					•
TT__ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•	•	•	18	•	•	•					
Price Category D																
Z34__ Unit - Maharam	•					•		•	•	•						
Price Category E																
Z32__ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•					•
Price Category F-K																
No fabrics available at this time.																

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to “Maharam Colors - Workspaces” for 20-day colors.

- 2 Available on all products except 54” and 60” wide.
- 5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
- 7 Not available on AO or Prospects acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 18 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Maharam Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1-2	Price Category 3	Price Category 4-9	Price Category A
No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. ^A

• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category B

Crisp — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ04/901420-004	Driftwood
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ27/901420-027	Chartreuse
VQ28/901420-028	Celadon
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate

Messenger — Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *

Messenger continued	
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valliant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

Metric — Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category C

continued

Parallel — Maharam

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
TT01/901180-001 Chalk
TT02/901180-002 Argent
TT03/901180-003 Fog
TT17/901180-017 Sourdough
TT22/901180-022 Sterling
TT23/901180-023 Linen
TT24/901180-024 Pea
TT27/901180-027 Boulder
TT28/901180-028 Stream
TT29/901180-029 Shiitake
TT30/901180-030 Wafer
TT31/901180-031 Plank
TT32/901180-032 Brandy
TT33/901180-033 Crater
TT36/901180-036 Quail

Price Category D

Unit - Maharam

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
Z3401/901889-001 Seawall
Z3402/901889-002 Limestone
Z3403/901889-003 Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004 Snow
Z3405/901889-005 Tusk
Z3406/901889-006 Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007 Beech
Z3408/901889-008 Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009 Cocoa

Price Category E

Skein - Maharam

54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
Z3201/466170-001 Burrow
Z3202/466170-002 Thatch
Z3204/466170-004 Sumac
Z3205/466170-005 Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006 Cavern
Z3208/466170-008 Cinder
Z3209/466170-009 Dock
Z3210/466170-010 Cadet
Z3211/466170-011 Marsh

Price Category F-K

No fabrics available at this time.

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Workspaces

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.



Maharam Application Chart — Seating

- Available

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Aside® Chairs	Cape® Chairs	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino™ Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1-2																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category 3																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category 4-9																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category A																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category B																						
TI__ Messenger - Maharam *	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•
Price Category C																						
887__ Merit - Maharam	14	•	•								•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
Z27__ Manner - Maharam	14	•	•				•		•	•				•	•			•	•	•	•	•
Z3__ Metric - Maharam	14	•	•			•		•		•				•	•				•	•	•	•
8EY__ Murmur - Maharam	14	•	16				•		•	•				•	•		•	•	•			
Price Category D																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						
Price Category E																						
896__ Dwell - Maharam	14	16	16				•		•	•				•	•		•					
Z32__ Skein - Maharam	14	16	16	•							•			•						•	•	•
Price Category F																						
82T__ Apt [N] - Maharam			18	•			•	•	•	•				•			•	21	•			
74M__ Instill [N] - Maharam		15	18	16			•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•		•		
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N]				16										•					•			
Price Category G																						
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N]			16	16				•		•	8			•	•			•		•		
TG__ Divina Melange - Maharam		14	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	8		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
ZP3__ Pocket - Maharam														•	•						•	
V25__ Steelcut Trio - Maharam		14	16	•				•						•	•			•			•	
Price Category H																						
ZT__ Circles - Maharam		14	16	16										•							•	
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam		14	•	•	•						•			•							•	
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam		14	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			•							•	
Price Category I																						
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam		14	14	16			•	•	•	•	8			•	•	•	•		•		•	
Price Category J-V																						
No fabrics available at this time.																						

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).

14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) chairs and Celle UF (upholstered seat) chairs.

15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) chairs and Celle HF (upholstered seat) chairs.

16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.

18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.

21 Available on Plex seat and on ottoman.



Maharam Colors — Seating

Price Category 1-2	Price Category 3	Price Category 4-9	Price Category A
No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category B

Messenger — Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon *
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster

Messenger continued	
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

Merit - Maharam	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm

Price category C continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#) unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category C

continued

Merit continued

88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam

54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel

Metric continued

Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam

55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Price Category D

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category E

Dwell - Maharam

54" wide	
66% post-industrial recycled polyester	
32% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Latex backing	
89601/466419-001	Sesame
89602/466419-002	Summit
89603/466419-003	Freeze
89604/466419-004	Poolside
89605/466419-005	Teal
89606/466419-006	Mojito
89607/466419-007	Lizard
89608/466419-008	Thunder
89609/466419-009	Foil
89610/466419-010	Wine
89611/466419-011	Firecracker

Skein - Maharam

54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Seating

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	54" wide	100% polyurethane/silicone	Ink-resistant protective top coat	Polyester backing
82T01/466392-001	Coconut			
82T02/466392-002	Vibe			
82T03/466392-003	Stampede			
82T04/466392-004	Lumber			
82T05/466392-005	Gingerbread			
82T06/466392-006	Hickory			
82T07/466392-007	Constellation			
82T08/466392-008	Labyrinth			
82T09/466392-009	Sketch			
82T10/466392-010	Glacier			
82T11/466392-011	Cobblestone			
82T12/466392-012	Iris			
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal			
82T14/466392-014	Fluid			
82T15/466392-015	Eden			
82T16/466392-016	Galactic			
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline			
82T18/466392-018	Jade			
82T19/466392-019	Garden			
82T20/466392-020	Botanic			
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse			
82T22/466392-022	Crepe			
82T23/466392-023	Lyric			
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric			
82T25/466392-025	Bengal			
82T26/466392-026	Core			
82T27/466392-027	Mantle			
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet			
82T29/466392-029	Bloom			
82T30/466392-030	Lotus			
82T31/466392-031	Fortress			
82T32/466392-032	Oak			
82T33/466392-033	Castle			
82T34/466392-034	Follow			
82T35/466392-035	Elixir			
82T36/466392-036	Charm			
82T37/466392-037	Descend			

Instill – Maharam	54" wide	100% polyurethane	Ink-resistant protective top coat	Polyester backing
74M01/466351-001	Page			
74M02/466351-002	Limestone			
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite			
74M04/466351-004	Loafer			
74M05/466351-005	Moor			
74M06/466351-006	Barley			
74M07/466351-007	Shaker			
74M08/466351-008	Doe			
74M09/466351-009	Ride			
74M10/466351-010	Squire			
74M11/466351-011	Tannin			
74M12/466351-012	Vitis			
74M13/466351-013	Sonar			
74M14/466351-014	Quail			
74M15/466351-015	Brittanica			
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal			
74M17/466351-017	Synth			
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway			
74M19/466351-019	Koala			
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal			
74M21/466351-021	Stealth			

Strum - Maharam	54" wide	100% polyurethane	with silver-based antimicrobial
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast		
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge		
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon		
Z3305/466122-005	Char		
Z3306/466122-006	Cabin		
Z3307/466122-007	Bur		
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone		
Z3309/466122-009	Prawn		
Z3310/466122-010	Gourd		
Z3311/466122-011	Wheat		
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass		

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam	54" wide	100% polyurethane	silane-based antimicrobial
ZC201/466196-001	001		
ZC202/466196-002	002		
ZC203/466196-003	003		
ZC204/466196-004	004		
ZC205/466196-005	005		
ZC206/466196-006	006		
ZC207/466196-007	007		
ZC208/466196-008	008		
ZC209/466196-009	009		
ZC210/466196-010	010		
ZC211/466196-011	011		
ZC212/466196-012	012		
ZC213/466196-013	013		
ZC214/466196-014	014		
ZC215/466196-015	015		
ZC216/466196-016	016		
ZC217/466196-017	017		
ZC218/466196-018	018		
ZC219/466196-019	019		

Divina Melange — Maharam	59" wide	100% wool
TG01/460830-120	120	
TG02/460830-170	170	
TG03/460830-180	180	
TG04/460830-220	220	
TG05/460830-260	260	
TG06/460830-280	280	
TG07/460830-871	871	
TG08/460830-821	821	
TG11/460830-731	731	
TG12/460830-681	681	
TG13/460830-631	631	
TG16/460830-581	581	
TG17/460830-531	531	
TG18/460830-521	521	
TG19/460830-571	571	
TG21/460830-471	471	
TG24/460830-971	971	
TG25/460830-925	925	

Divina Melange continued	59" wide	90% wool	10% nylon
TG26/460830-620	620		
TG27/460830-147	147		
TG28/460830-227	227		
TG29/460830-237	237		
TG30/460830-277	277		
TG31/460830-367	367		
TG32/460830-427	427		
TG33/460830-457	457		
TG34/460830-467	467		
TG35/460830-517	517		
TG36/460830-527	527		
TG37/460830-547	547		
TG38/460830-557	557		
TG39/460830-567	567		
TG40/460830-597	597		
TG41/460830-617	617		
TG42/460830-647	647		
TG43/460830-677	677		
TG44/460830-687	687		
TG45/460830-747	747		
TG46/460830-757	757		
TG47/460830-777	777		
TG48/460830-787	787		
TG49/460830-917	917		
TG50/460830-937	937		
TG51/460830-967	967		
TG52/460830-977	977		

Steelcut Trio - Maharam	55" wide	90% wool	10% nylon
V2501/465906-105	105		
V2502/465906-113	113		
V2503/465906-124	124		
V2504/465906-133	133		
V2506/465906-153	153		
V2507/465906-195	195		
V2508/465906-205	205		
V2509/465906-213	213		
V2513/465906-253	253		
V2514/465906-283	283		
V2518/465906-383	383		
V2523/465906-453	453		
V2525/465906-515	515		

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Steelcut Trio continued

V2526/465906-533	533
V2527/465906-553	553
V2529/465906-645	645
V2534/465906-713	713
V2542/465906-865	865
V2543/465906-883	883
V2544/465906-915	915
V2545/465906-933	933
V2546/465906-945	945
V2547/465906-953	953
V2548/465906-965	965
V2549/465906-983	983
V2550/465906-176	176
V2551/465906-226	226
V2552/465906-236	236
V2553/465906-246	246
V2554/465906-266	266
V2555/465906-276	276
V2556/465906-336	336
V2557/465906-376	376
V2558/465906-416	416
V2559/465906-426	426
V2560/465906-436	436
V2561/465906-446	446
V2562/465906-466	466
V2563/465906-476	476
V2564/465906-506	506
V2565/465906-526	526
V2566/465906-576	576
V2567/465906-616	616
V2568/465906-636	636
V2569/465906-666	666
V2570/465906-686	686
V2571/465906-716	716
V2572/465906-746	746
V2573/465906-756	756
V2574/465906-776	776
V2575/465906-796	796
V2576/465906-806	806
V2577/465906-906	906
V2578/465906-916	916
V2579/465906-946	946
V2580/465906-966	966
V2581/465906-976	976
V2582/465906-996	996

Price Category H

Circles — Maharam

55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal

Dot Pattern — Maharam

55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam

55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Price Category I

Cursive — Maharam

54" wide

67% solution-dyed acrylic

33% solution-dyed polyester

PFOA-Free stain resistant

7CW01/466335-001 Fast

7CW02/466335-002 Hunt

7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb

7CW04/466335-004 Twist

7CW05/466335-005 Swift

7CW06/466335-006 Jetstream

7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell

7CW08/466335-008 Rubber

Price Category J-V

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights


Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Quadrant, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Compass, Connect, Cosm, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lino, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Pedastools, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, TriFlex, Twist, Verus and Vista are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

®Chemsurf is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.